

DTIC FORM 70A

MX SITING INVESTIGATION VOLUME IIC GEOTECHNICAL REPORT NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE (NBGR)

Conducted for:

Department of the Air Force - SAMSO Contract No.: F04701-74-D-C013

FUGRO NATIONAL, Inc.

Project No.: N-74-066-EG

. . .

. .

×

30 June, 1975

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered) READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM REPORT DO __MENTATION PAGE 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER REPORT NUMBER FNTC 6. TITLE (and Sublitte) I'UIU METTU Gentechnical Report Vellis 5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Final Brond + 5 mens Ronge 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER FAITCY B. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(S) 7. AUTHOR(.) Fugre National, Inc. FC4701-74 D.CC.3 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Ertec Western Inc. (formerly Fixine National) PC. BCX 7765 64312 F Long Beach Ca 90807 11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS U.S. DEPARTMENT OFFICE AIR Force Space and Missile Systems Urganization 12. REPORT DATE 13. NUMBER OF PAGES orton AFIS (293409 (SAMSC 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) different from Controlling Office) Unclassified 150 DECLASSIFICATION GOWNGRETHIG 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Distribution Unlimited 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report) Distribution Unlimited 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Remond Analysis, walley analy nater, soils, ng, surfo use, faults UATEY I necessar identily by block number) initia Sivel yeu as to A Tablet at a lette いいいしょ abrin cart EDITION OF INOV 65 IS OBLETE 1 JAN 73 1473 SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Dere Entered)

 \mathcal{R}_{i}

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	FORWARD	1
1.2	PURPOSE	5
1.3	SCOPE	6
1.4	STUDY APPROACH AND METHODS	7
2.0	REGIONAL ANALYSIS	13
2.1	GEOGRAPHY AND DEMOGRAPHY	13
2.1.1	SITING AREA LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION	13
2.1.2	USES OF LAND AND SURFACE WATER	13
2.1.2.1	Land	13
2.1.2.2	Surface Water	18
2.1.3	POPULATION AND POPULATION DISTRIBUTION .	18
2.1.4	CULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS	18
2.1.5	CULTURAL AND QUANTITY-DISTANCE EXCLUSIONS	22
2.1.6	GENERAL TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS	22
2.2	GEOLOGY	25
2.2.1	GENERAL	25
2.2.2	GEOMORPHIC SETTING AND SURFICIAL GEOLOGY	29
2.2.2.1	General	29
2.2.2.1.1	Geologic Relationships Between NBGR and NTS	30
2.2.2.1.2	Summary of Geophysical Properties for NTS and NBGR	32
2.2.2.2	Alluvial Fans and Bajadas	33

FURRO NATIONAL, INC.

τ.

 $\gamma_{\rm Pl}$

i

		Page
2.2.2.3	Pediments and Pediment Deposits	36
2.2.2.4	Playas	37
2.2.2.5	Wind-Blown Sand	39
2.2.2.6	Stream Channel and Undifferentiated Floodplain Deposits	40
2.2.2.7	Terrace Deposits	41
2.2.3	ROCK CONDITIONS	41
2.2.3.1	General	41
2.2.3.2	Exposed Bedrock, Basement Rock and Volcanic Flow Rock	43
2.2.3.3	Subsurface Rock Conditions	45
2.2.4	SEISMO-TECTONIC SETTING	47
2.2.4.1	Regional Setting	47
2.2.4.2	Structural Geology	50
2.2.4.2.1	Faults and Fault Scarps	51
2.2.4.2.2	Volcanic Activity	53
2.2.4.2.3	Seismicity	53
2.2.4.4	Seismic Risk	57
2.2.4.4.1	Levels of Vibratory Ground Motion	59
2.2.4.4.2	Teleseismic and Distant Earthquake Events	62
2.2.4.4.3	Potential Surface Displacement	62
2.2.4.4.4	Tectonic Subsidence	62
2.3	SOILS ENGINEERING	64
2.3.1	GENERAL	64
2.3.1.1	Coarse-Grained Basin Fill	66
2.3.1.2	Fine-Grained Basin Fill	66

I

		Page
2.3.2	ROAD CONSTRUCTION	67
2.3.2.1	Coarse-Grained Basin Fill	67
2.3.2.2	Fine-Grained Basin Fill	68
2.3.3	EXCAVATIONS	69
2.3.3.1	Coarse-Grained Basin Fill	69
2.3.3.2	Fine-Grained Basin Fill	70
2.3.4	FOUNDATIONS AND STRUCTURAL CONSIDERATIONS	71
2.3.4.1	General	71
2.3.4.2	Coarse-Grained Basin Fill	72
2.3.4.3	Fine-Grained Basin Fill	73
2.3.4.4	Other Considerations	73
2.3.5	SOURCES OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL AND SOIL STABILIZATION	73
2.3.5.1	General	73
2.3.5.2	Sand and Fill Material	74
2.3.5.3	Aggregate for Base Course, Concrete and Rip Rap	74
2.3.5.4	Material for Impermeable Liners	75
2.3.5.5	Soil Stabilization	76
2.4	HYDROLOGY	77
2.4.1	SURFACE HYDROLOGY	77
2.4.1.1	General Surface Hydrologic Conditions	77
2.4.1.2	Perennial Systems	77
2.4.1.3	Ephemeral Systems	79
2.4.1.4	Surface Water Quality	81
2.4.1.5	Runoff Characteristics	82
2.4.1.6	Debris Flows	83
	-fuero national, ind.	

iii

		Page
2.4.1.7	Design Flood Determinations	84
2.4.1.8	Flooding Potential	87
2.4.2	GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY	91
2.4.2.1	General Groundwater Conditions	91
2.4.2.1.1	Interbasin Flow	92
2.4.2.2	Distribution and Use of Existing Wells and Groundwater Quality Data	94
2.4.2.3	Groundwater in Basin-Fill Aquifers	94
2.4.2.4	Perched Conditions	97
2.4.2.5	Groundwater in Rock Aquifers	98
2.4.2.6	Water Quality	100
2.4.2.7	Subsidence	101
2.5	CLIMATOLOGY	103
2.5.1	GENERAL	103
2.5.1.1	Precipitation	705
2.5.1.2	Wind	107
2.5.1.3	Temperature	108
2.5.1.4	Barometric Pressure	108
2.5.1.5	Relative Humidity and Evaporation Rate .	109
2.5.2	SEVERE WEATHER CONDITIONS	109.
2.5.2.1	General	109
2.5.2.2	Fog	109
2.5.2.3	Thunderstorms	110
2.5.2.4	Dust Storms	110
2.5.2.5	Tornados and Funnel Clouds	111
2.5.2.6	Hail	111

iv

π

.

Ì

		Page
2.6	TERRAIN ANALYSIS	112
2.6.1	GENERAL	112
2.6.2	FACTORS USED IN THE TERRAIN ANALYSIS	113
2.6.2.1	Slope Characteristics	113
2.6.2.2	Channel Characteristics	215
2.6.2.3	Characteristic Plan Profile	115
2.6.2.4	Soil Properties	116
2.6.3	RESULTS	118
2.6.3.1	Evaluation Summary	118
2.6.3.2	Use of the Terrain Evaluation	119
3.0	VALLEY ANALYSIS	121
3.1	GENERAL	121
3.2	VALLEY ANALYSIS SECTIONS AND DATA SUMMARY SHEETS	121
3.3	STONEWALL FLAT	
3.3.1- 3.3.5	Data Summary Sheets	
3.4	CACTUS FLAT	
3.4.1- 3.4.5	Data Summary Sheets	
3.5	GOLD FLAT	
3.5.1- 3.5.5	Data Summary Sheets	
3.6	KAWICH VALLEY	
3.6.1- 3.6.5	Data Summary Sheets	

Л

v

TURNO NATIONAL, INC.

3.7	EMIGRANT VALLEY
3.7.1- 3.7.5	Data Summary Sheets
3.8	PAHUTE MESA (SARCOBATUS FLAT)
3.8.1- 3.8.5	Data Summary Sheets
3.9	BUCKBOARD MESA (JACKASS FLAT)
3.9.1- 3.9.5	Data Summary Sheets
3.10	YUCCA FLAT
3.10.1- 3.10.5	Data Summary Sheets
2 1 1	
3.11	FRENCHMAN FLAT (MERCURY VALLEY)
3.11 3.11.1- 3.11.5	FRENCHMAN FLAT (MERCURY VALLEY) Data Summary Sheets
3.11.1-	
3.11.1- 3.11.5	Data Summary Sheets
3.11.1- 3.11.5 3.12 3.12.1-	Data Summary Sheets INDIAN SPRING VALLEY
3.11.1- 3.11.5 3.12 3.12.1- 3.12.5	Data Summary Sheets INDIAN SPRING VALLEY Data Summary Sheets
3.11.1- 3.11.5 3.12 3.12.1- 3.12.5 3.13 3.13.1-	Data Summary Sheets INDIAN SPRING VALLEY Data Summary Sheets THREE LAKES VALLEY

01100

Page

LIST OF FIGURES

1.	Siting Area Locations	2
2.	Valleys and Thirty-Minute Quadrangle Locations	4
3.	Relationships of Valleys and Siting Valleys to Geomorphic Valleys	12
4.	General Location	14
5.	Area Evaluation for Underground Nuclear Test Sites, Nevada Test Site	16
6.	Location of Utility Lines	21
7.	Cultural, Quantity-Distance and Topographic Grade Exclusion Areas	23
8.	Physiographic Divisions of Nevada	26
9.	Distribution of Rock and Non-Rock	44
10.	Seismo-Tectonic Features	48
11.	Seismic Intensities in Western United States .	54
12.	Approximate Location of Water Wells Or Other Borings	95
13.	Location of Climatological Recording Stations .	104
14.	Tharacteristic Plan Profile	117

Page

vii

CALCOLOUP AND

٠

viii

T

LIST OF TABLES

		Page
1.	Population Centers	19
2.	Dominant Rock Type in Mountains	28
3.	Average Seismic Velocities of Basin-Fill Deposits	33
4.	Degree of Drainage Dissection and Incision	35
5.	Summary of Sonic Velocities for Rock in NTS	43
6.	Seismo-Tectonic Elements	49
7.	Levels of Seismicity in NBGR	56
8.	Historical and Instrumental Earthquakes	58
9.	NBGR Surface Hydrologic Summary	78
10.	Classification of Fresh and Saline Water	82
11.	Ranges of Probable Maximum Point Rainfall Values	86
12.	Conversion of Point Rainfall Values to Area Values	87
13.	Flood Potential Susceptibility Parameters For Drainage Channels or Systems	88
14.	Flood Potential Susceptibility Parameters For Landform Surfaces	89
15.	Aquifer Characteristics	91
16.	Climatological Recording Stations	105
17.	Relation of Precipitation to Elevation in NBGR .	106
18.	NBGR Terrain Analysis	114
19.	Designated Valleys in NBGR Siting Area	122
20.	Abbreviations on Data Summary Sheets	124

LIST OF APPENDICES

NAME OF TAX

REFERENCE APPENDICES

Appendix A	Bibliography	A-1
	Addendum to Bibliography	A-24
_	Sources of Personal Communication	A-28
Appendix B	Geologic Time Scale	B-1
	Geologic Unit Symbol Explanation .	B-2
Appendix C	Geomorphic and Geologic Block Diagram	C-1
Appendix D	Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale	D-1
	Defining Criteria for Capable Fault	D-2
Appendix E	Unified Soil Classification System	E-l
	AASHO Soil Classification System .	E-2

TECHNICAL APPENDICES

Appendix F	Specific Soil Test Data	F-1
Appendix G	Well and Water-Quality Data	G-1
	Location of Water Wells and Other Borings Not Shown on Four-Quad Overlays	G-10
Appendix H	Climatological Data Summary Sheets	H-1
Appendix I	Geologic Sections	I-1
Appendix J	Lithologic Log, Nevada Test Site .	J-1
	Sonic Log, Yucca Flat	J-2

-FUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

SECONDER DE MAR

The second second

٠

.....

Condition of the

ix

Page

 \mathcal{T}

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 FORWARD

This report was prepared for the Department of the Air Force, Space and Missile Systems Organization (SAMSO), in compliance with conditions of the statement of work as part of Contract No. F04701-74-D-0013 and deals with siting of the MX Land Mobile Advanced ICBM system. This contract was authorized under Program Element 63305F as described in the 26 February, 1973 Missile X Program Plan.

1

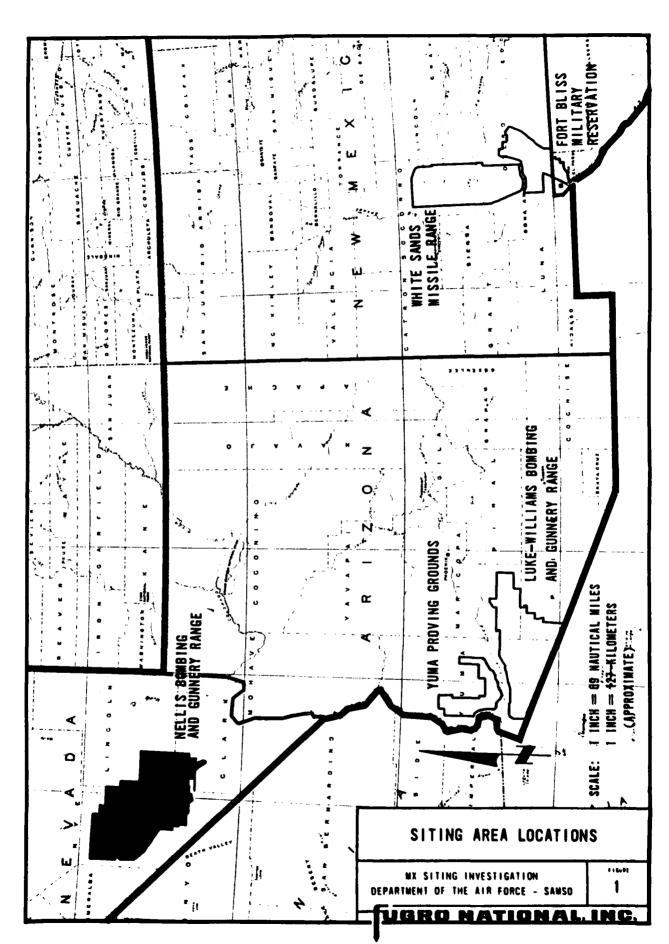
This report was prepared for SAMSO by John W. LaViolette, Charles N. Partlow and James R. Miller, with final graphics preparation by Edd V. Joy and James A. Nenneman. Technical review and partial preparation of this report was performed by Kenneth L. Wilson and Robert J. Lynn, Senior Geologists and Kenneth D. Hill, Senior Engineer. TRW Systems personnel monitored the study for SAMSO.

The overall Geotechnical Evaluation Investigation dealt with three separate Department of Defense (LoD) areas (Figure 1); the Nellis Air Force Base Bombing and Gunnery Range (NBGR) is the subject of this report (Volume IIC). Results of the studies for the combined White Sands Missile Range/Fort Bliss Military Reservation (Volume IIA) and for the combined Yuma Proving Grounds/Luke-Williams Bombing and Gunnery Range (Volume IIB) are presented separately.

Results of the NBGR study are presented in a written format and as large (37" x 42") map and overlay graphics. Written

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC





materials for this Geotechnical Evaluation Investigation are presented in four volumes which specifically consist of:

3

- Volume I Siting Evaluation Report for the three DoD siting areas.
- Volume IIC Geotechnical Report Nellis Air Force Base Bombing and Gunnery Range (NBGR).
- Volume III Recommended Geotechnical Field Investigations for the three DoD siting areas.
- Volume IV Environmental Assessment Report: Geotechnical Field Investigations for the three DoD siting areas.

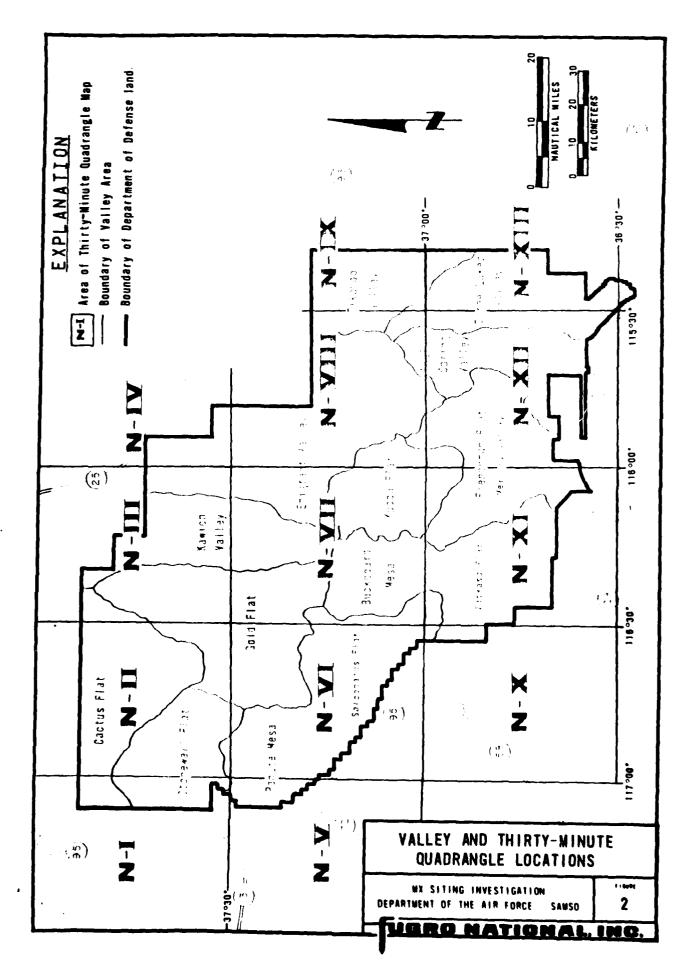
The purpose of this investigation and the general content of each of the volumes is contained in Section 1.2.

Large map and overlay graphics (with Explanation) were prepared for use with the four volumes cited above. The overlay graphics consist of thirteen base maps, designated N-I through N-XIII (Figure 2), and seven overlays for each map. Titles of the overlays are:

1. Trench

- 2. Shelter and Pool
- 3. Hydrology
- 4. Soils Engineering
- 5. Geology
- 6. Topography
- 7. Ownership and Cultural Features

TUGRO NATIONAL, INC.



DATE: 38 JUNE 1975

7

i

The first two overlays show non-specific locations of shelters, pools (aim point system) and trenches (line system). The NBGR graphics have been divided and bound in four individual volumes, which are identified as follows:

Graphics Volume IIC-1 - (Includes N-I; N-II; N-III) Graphics Volume IIC-2 - (Includes N-IV; N-V; N-VI) Graphics Volume IIC-3 - (Includes N-VII; N-VIII; N-IX) Graphics Volume IIC-4 - (Includes N-X; N-XI; N-XII; N-XIII)

1.2 PURPOSE

The purpose of this phase of the study was to:

- Collect and analyze available geotechnical and related data including:
 - a. Geology and Seismology
 - b. Topography and Terrain Analyses
 - c. Soils and Soils Engineering
 - d. Hydrology (surface and groundwater)
 - e. Climatology
 - f. Ownership and Cultural Features and Land Utilization

For convenience, data for these categories are hereafter referred to as geotechnical data.

- Report the results of data collection in a useful and informative format (Volumes IIA, IIB, IIC and overlays).
- Locate potential sites for shelters, pools and trenches using judgement based upon the results of items 1 and 2 above and criteria developed with SAMSO for

TUBRO NATIONAL, ING

for the non-excluded areas (Volume I).

4. Based on items 1, 2 and 3, determine in general what techniques and methods should be recommended for geotechnical field investigations in specific DoD areas (Volume III).

6

- 5. Collect and analyze selected environmental data to provide an environmental assessment of the potential impacts of the recommended geotechnical field investigations (Volume IV).
- Evaluate and rank the DoD land areas from a geotechnical viewpoint according to their suitability for siting of the MX system (Volume I).

1.3 SCOPE

The scope of the study is presented in Tasks 1 through 10 of the "Program Plan for Geotechnical Services" prepared by Fugro National, Inc. (revised 13 November, 1974) in conjunction with SAMSO/TRW and includes:

- Collection and analysis of available geotechnical data and selected environmental data (Tasks 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8);
- 2. Analysis of available aerial photographs (Tasks 2 and 3);
- 3. Brief ground and aerial reconnaissance of the NBGR area to collect additional data and verify geotechnical conditions determined during the literature research (Task 8);

- Depiction of the data onto large and small graphics and written description of data within the text and on Data Summary Sheets (Tasks 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10);
- Identification, evaluation and ranking of potential siting areas for the land mobile system (Task 10).

1.4 STUDY APPROACH AND METHODS

The collection and evaluation of existing geotechnical data from all available sources prior to commencement of field activities was a primary factor controlling the study approach. Data were collected from many agencies, institutions and individuals. Data collection activities included trips to Carson City, Las Vegas, Nellis Air Force Base and Reno, Nevada; Menlo Park and Sacramento, California; Denver, Colorado, and Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Collected geotechnical data were evaluated to determine their specific applicability to siting parameters for the MX land mobile system before inclusion in any of the project reports. General and region-wide analyses, useful in the overall understanding of a siting area, were kept as limited as possible.

The majority of published literature on NBGR pertains to the Nevada Test Site (NTS) which is located in the southcentral portion of NBGR. This work has been primarily surface and subsurface investigations conducted for the testing program of the U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration -(ERDA), formerly the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Careful analysis of these data and interpretation of aerial

TURRO NATIONAL, INC.

photographs has enabled some extrapolation of data to adjacent areas north, east and west of NTS where geotechnical data are less detailed.

Compiled geotechnical data have been depicted primarily on base maps and overlays of the size defined by four fifteen-minute U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps combined into a thirtyminute map (also referred to as a four-quad sheet). Where fifteen-minute maps were not available, reductions or enlargements of other maps were made to obtain the 1:62,500 scale. Although much data were collected, they were not extensively depicted in those areas with surface gradient generally exceeding ten percent (Section 2.1.6) or areas defined by significantly large quantity-distance exclusions (Section 2.1.5). The relative locations of the thirteen four-quad sheets (N-I through N-XIII) are shown on the small report graphics and on the topographic base maps. References in the text to specific overlays are by the title of the overlay followed by the appropriate Drawing number, e.g., (Geology, N-I through N-III).

Data depicted on the overlays were derived from general, regional and site-specific studies. All contacts separating distinct geologic or soils units are shown as solid lines representing data as they were collected from the literature or as interpreted from aerial photographs. Depth contours (Hydrology and Geology overlays) and boundaries of drainage channels susceptible to flooding (Hydrology overlays) are dashed and dot-dashed, respectively, since some interpretation or refinement of the available data was necessary for the placement of the lines.

These lines are queried where continuation of the data could not be made, or where extrapolation was uncertain.

Text discussion in the Geotechnical Report is limited mainly to introductory remarks, regional familiarization, qualifying statements and summary presentation. The text, small graphics and Data Summary Sheets (Section 3.0) supplement the overlays. The Data Summary Sheets aid in the interpretation and qualification of the data displayed on the overlays. In addition, they present data which cannot be easily displayed on the overlays and normally would be incorporated as extensive text.

Important to siting considerations are contiguity of and accessibility between land areas suitable for siting. The Valley Analysis Concept (Section 3.0) has been introduced to enhance data depiction and usability. A Valley (designated by capitalized "V") is a sub-area of the DoD siting area and may be composed of portions of one or more four-quad sheets for which geotechnical data may be compiled. It is bound by one or both of the following:

- A hydrologic drainage divide (most often the crest of an intervening mountain range), and
- DoD boundary or any other artificially established boundaries such as public highways, township and range lines, or national monument borders.

Typically, a Valley includes an alluvial lowland area and the flanks of its bordering mountain ranges. A geographic valley, as designated and named on existing maps, may encompass a

TUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

portion of, or include the entire alluvial lowland area of a Valley. Most often Valley names correspond with the appropriate geographic valley name.

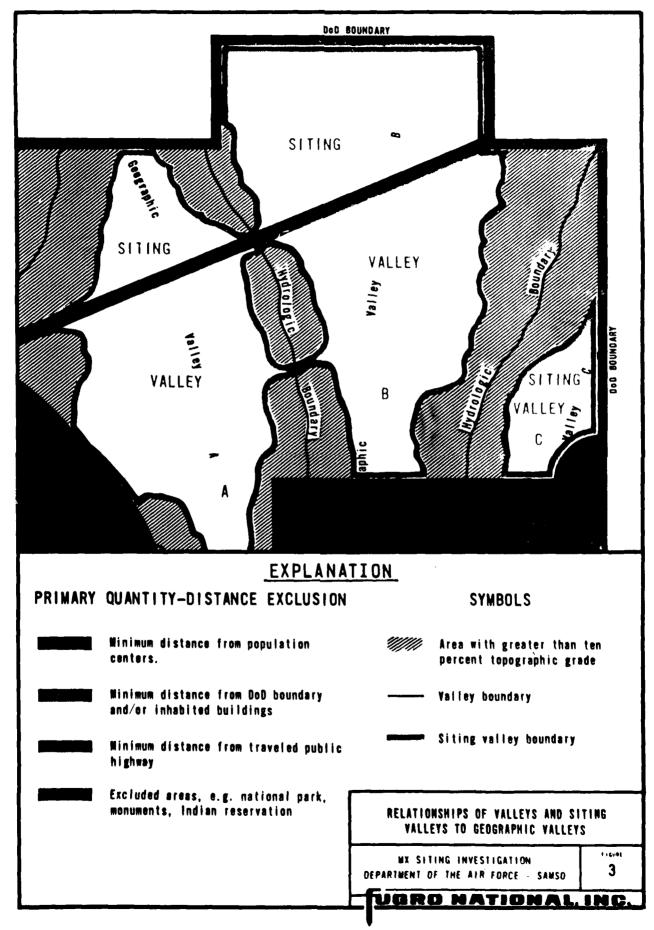
There are twelve Valleys within NBGR (Figure 2). The location and identification of each Valley and the Valley boundaries are depicted on 1:250,000 scale maps contained within the Valley Analysis (Section 3.0), on the four-quad base map and the small graphics. In NBGR, these include:

- 1. Stonewall Flat (3.3)
- 2. Cactus Flat (3.4)
- 3. Gold Flat (3.5)
- 4. Kawich Valley (3.6)
- 5. Emigrant Valley (3.7)
- 6. Pahute Mesa (Sarcobatus Flat) (3.8)
- 7. Buckboard Mesa (Jackass Flat) (3.9)
- 8. Yucca Flat (3.10)
- 9. Frenchman Flat (Mercury Valley) (3.11)
- 10. Indian Spring Valley (3.12)
- 11. Three Lakes Valley (3.13)
- 12. Tikaboo Valley (3.14)

The area within a designated Valley which is available for siting based only on cultural and quantity-distance exclusions (Section 2.1.5) and general topographic conditions (less than ten percent grade; Section 2.1.6) is referred to as the siting valley. The siting valleys within NBGR are depicted in Figure 7 (Section 2.1.5) and in Sections 3.3 through 3.14.

-TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

 \mathcal{K}



-

1

DATE: 30 JUNE 1975

2.0 REGIONAL ANALYSIS

2.1 GEOGRAPHY AND DEMOGRAPHY

2.1.1 SITING AREA LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

NBGR is located in south-central Nevada. It lies principally in the southern half of Nye County, and in portions of northwestern Clark County and southwestern Lincoln County.

The Nellis range is an irregularly shaped, somewhat rectangular area of approximately 4529 square nautical miles (nm²) with a maximum north-south dimension of 87 nautical miles (nm) and a maximum east-west dimension of 79 nm. Surface elevations range from 8202 feet above sea level at Belted Peak to less than 2700 feet in Jackass Flat.

The Nevada Test Site (NTS) within NBGR, comprises approximately 1025 nm² of the south-central portion of the range; the Desert National Wildlife Range occupies approximately 1100 nm² in the southeast section; the Nevada Wild Horse Range comprises approximately 450 nm² of the north-central portion, and the Tonopah Test Range comprises approximately 470 nm² of the northwest section (Figure 4).

2.1.2 USES OF LAND AND SURFACE WATER

2.1.2.1 Land

NBGR was established in 1941 and is under the jurisdiction of the U. S. Air Force. It functions primarily as a bombing and gunnery range for training of fighter pilots stationed at Nellis Air Force Base, northeast of Las Vegas. Indian Springs Air Force Auxiliary Field (AFAF) in the Desert Wildlife Range

- UGRO NATIONAL, INC.

on the east side of NBGR, serves as the base headquarters providing helicopter support for personnel transport and security patrol (Maj. Hosford, oral communication, 1975). NBGR is restricted from public access, except for portions of Kawich Valley and Gold Flat which are used by local ranchers as winter ranges for cattle (Ekren and others, 1971).

NTS was established in 1950 primarily as a proving grounds for nuclear devices. Since then 84 atmospheric tests (pre-1957) and over 360 underground tests (beginning in 1957) have been conducted. The number of tests conducted per year has varied from a high of 41 in 1968 to a low of seven in 1973 (D. G. Jackson, written communication, 1975). Of the nearly 1025 nm² comprising NTS, approximately 32 percent is not available for siting because it is used for other purposes. The remaining 68 percent (approximately 700 nm²) is reserved for use by the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA). Of that total, only 30 percent is presently suitable for the testing of underground nuclear devices. The remaining 70 percent has been used for nuclear testing or is considered unsuitable for testing due to unfavorable rock conditions or high relief (Figure 5). The Nuclear Rocket Development Station (approximately 93 nm²) occupies the southwest corner of NTS and is presently (1975) inactive. ERDA, with headquarters at both Mercury and Las Vegas, Nevada, administers NTS. Access is restricted and rigidly controlled.

Tonopah Test Range at Cactus Flat in the northwestern portion

-JUGRO HATIONAL INC.

EXPLANATION WIIII) AREAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR NUCLEAR TESTING BECAUSE IN USE FOR OTHER PURPOSES AREAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR NUCLEAR TESTING BIG DRILL-HOLE EMPLACE. MENT BECAUSE OF HIGH RELIEF AREAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR NUCLEAR TESTING BECAUSE ALREADY CON-SUMED OR BECAUSE OF UNFAVOR-ABLE ROCK TYPE AND (OR) STRUC-TURF AREAS POTENTIALLY SUITABLE FOR TESTS AREAS OF APPARENT FAVORABLE ROCK TYPE AND STRUCTURE

16

FIGURE 5. Area evaluation for underground nuclear test sites, Nevada Test Site (Houser, 1968).

of NBGR is an active research and development installation, administered by ERDA and Sandia Laboratories (S. A. Moore, oral communication, 1975).

The Desert National Wildlife Range (Figure 4) was set aside in 1936 primarily for management, protection and study of the rare desert bighorn sheep. In addition to over 1000 bighorns, more than 300 species of other birds and animals are protected in the Wildlife Range. The area has about 25,000 visitors annually and limited hunting is allowed to harvest old rams

and the second second

and to provide animal carcasses for study (J. Helvie, oral communication, 1975). This range is part of the National Wildlife Refuge System and is administered by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Public access to the western portion of the Wildlife Range, within NBGR, is controlled by the U. S. Air Force.

The Nevada Wild Horse Range is administered by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and is one of the few areas in the nation set aside for the protection of the North American mustang. At present, the range is entirely within NBGR and it is not open to the general public, although plans are being developed that would open a portion of it for public use (U. S. Department of the Interior, 1972). Controls are not placed on the movement of the wild horses.

1

Approximately 95 percent of the land surrounding NBGR is owned and administered primarily by the BLM. Several large BLM valleys are contiguous with DoD Valleys. These BLM valleys include: Sarcobatus Flat, Amargosa Desert and Las Vegas Valley south of NBGR; Ralston Valley, Stone Cabin Valley, Reveille Valley and Railroad Valley north of NBGR; and Sand Springs Valley east of NBGR. The remaining five percent of the land is divided between patented and private ownership.

Although gold, silver and mercury have been mined in the past (Ekren and others, 1971; Cornwall, 1972), no mining is presently allowed within the DoD boundaries (Col. Patterson, oral communication, 1975). The major active mining centers

JORO NATIONAL, INC.

are at Goldfield west of NBGR and Beatty to the southwest (U. S. Department of the Interior, 1972).

2.1.2.2 Surface Water

No perennial streams or lakes occur within NBGR. A few perennial springs and seeps do provide enough water to supply isolated water holes in the mountain areas (Colton, 1965; Thordarson and Robinson, 1971; Winograd and others, 1971). Surface water conditions within NBGR are discussed in Section 2.4.

2.1.3 POPULATION AND POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

Approximately 300 government and military personnel are permanent residents of Mercury, Nevada within NTS. A transient population, consisting of about 3500 military and civilian employees, work within the Nevada Test Site, centered principally around Mercury, Nevada and at Indian Springs AFAF. Many employees commute from Nellis Air Force Base or Las Vegas.

Population centers adjacent to NBGR, with their population and distance from the nearest range boundary, are listed in Table 1.

2.1.4 CULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS

Although no public highways pass through NBGR access is provided by improved and unimproved dirt roads extending from 1) U. S. Highway 95 paralleling the southern and western boundary of NBGR; 2) U. S. Highway 6 approximately ten to 15 nm to the north; 3) State Highway 25, zero to 15 nm to the

TABLE 1

Population Center*	Population**	Distance from Range
Greater Las Vegas	162,000	10 nm
Tonopah	1,992	12 nm
Indian Springs	1,167	0 nm
Beatty	775	10 nm
Alamo	338	8 nm
Goldfield	240	7 nm
Hiko	40	16 nm
Warm Springs	35	18 nm
Lathrop Wells	30	2 nm

Population Centers

* Locations shown on Figure 4.

** All population figures are based on the 1970 census
 (U. S. Census Bureau).

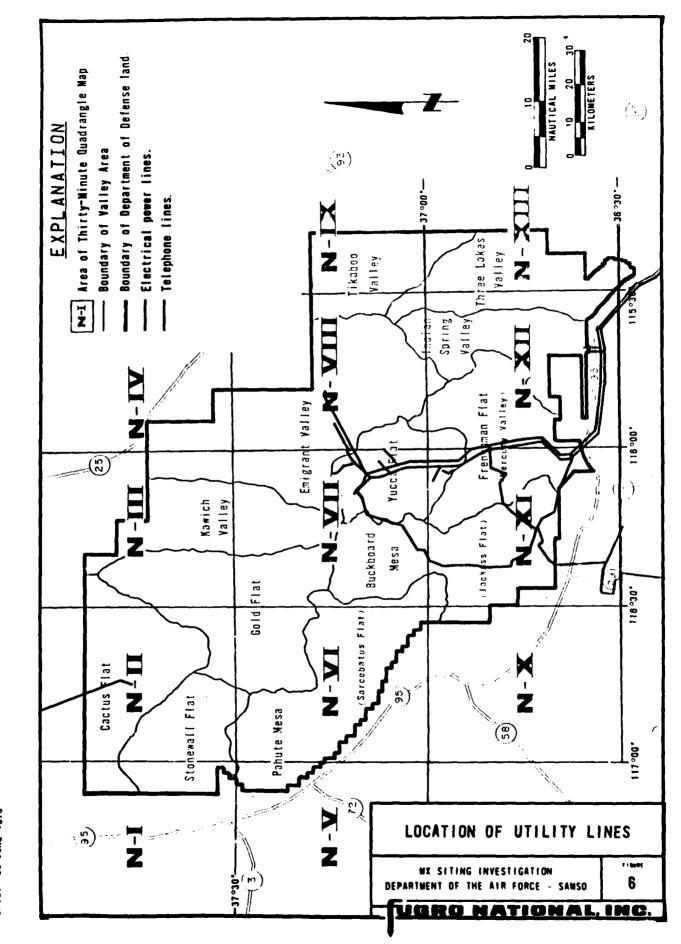
TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

northeast; and 4) U. S. Highway 93, ten to 30 nm to the east (Figure 4). A paved road, Mercury Highway, leads into NTS from Highway 95 and extends north to Yucca Flat. The old State Highway 25 route provides access to Tonopah Test Range and extends east through Kawich and Emigrant Valleys. All access to military facilities and installations on the range is strictly controlled and the entire range is patrolled periodically by helicopter.

The Union Pacific Railroad, extending from Las Vegas northeastward to Salt Lake City, Utah, lies about 21 nm southeast of NBGR.

Major high voltage (greater than 80,000 volts A.C.) electrical transmission lines owned by the Nevada Power Company, enter NBGR at Mercury and Indian Springs (Figure 6). Tonopah and Goldfield both west of NBGR, and the Tonopah Test Range in Stonewall Flat are serviced independently by the Sierra Pacific Power Company. No major gas or oil pipelines are known to pass through or immediately adjacent to NBGR (Lockard, 1970).

Several permanent and semi-permanent instrumentation sites, test sites, target areas, abandoned airstrips and military contaminated areas are scattered throughout NBGR. The locations of these areas and more information about them, are presented on the Ownership and Cultural Features overlays and Data Summary Sheets. Limited by available data, only major known nuclear test events have been designated on these overlays and Data Summary Sheets.



DATE: 30 JUNE 1975

1. Days

T

2.1.5 CULTURAL AND QUANTITY DISTANCE EXCLUSIONS

The major cultural and quantity-distance exclusions which limit siting areas within NBGR are depicted on the appropriate overlays and include:

- 1. An 18 nm arc from Las Vegas, Nevada (Figure 7), and
- A corridor, 2965 feet wide, inside and parallel to the boundary of NBGR.

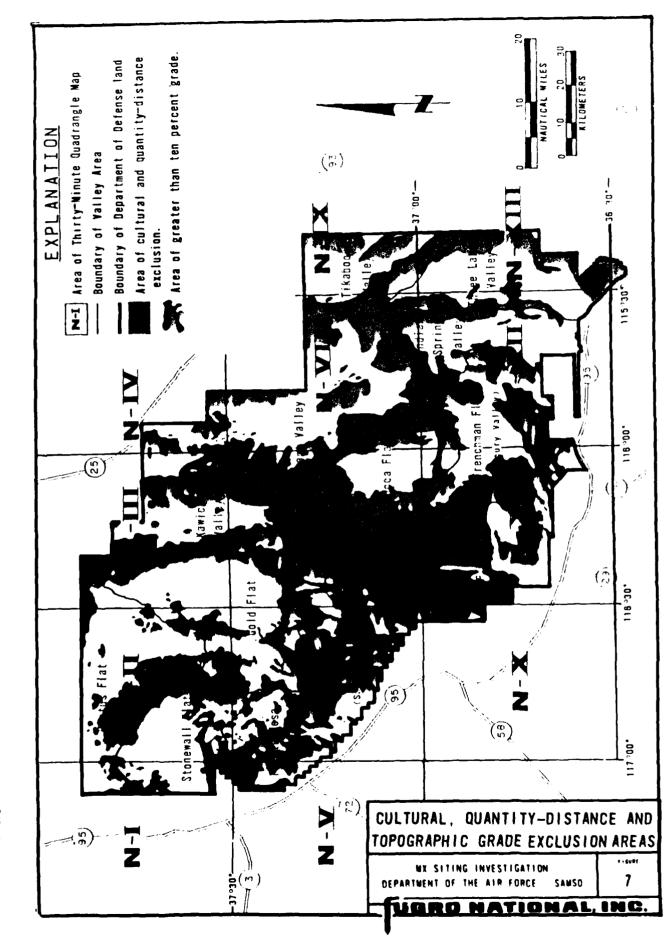
In addition, the following minor quantity-distance and cultural features were identified within NBGR, but are not restrictive to siting. They are:

- Several small buildings whose locations were determined from old topographic maps. Field examination of several of these structures showed them to be abandoned or incorporated into military facilities.
- Numerous permanent and semi-permanent military instrumentation and monitoring sites which are inhabited on a periodic basis.
- 3. Facilities at Nevada Test Site and Tonopah Test Range.

2.1.6 GENERAL TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS

General topographic conditions for the various landforms present in the siting area are expressed in terms of topographic grade. A principal criterion for exclusion of an area from siting consideration is the area which has a greater than ten percent topographic grade (5°43'; 528 feet/mile). This condition occurs primarily in areas of exposed rock, areas of shallow rock (Section 2.2,3.2) near the base of mountains

TUGRO NATIONAL, INC.



30 JUNE 1975

ي ا

and hills, and may also include the topographically higher alluvial fan surfaces (Section 2.2.2). Areas of five to ten percent grade ($2^{\circ}52'$ to $5^{\circ}43'$; 264 to 528 feet/mile) commonly occur near the mountains generally bordering the areas of greater than ten percent grade. Pediments and alluvial fans of various ages comprise the greatest percentage of landforms in the five to ten percent topographic grade range. The zero to five percent topographic grade range (0° to $2^{\circ}52'$; 0 to 265 feet/mile) most commonly occurs in the central portion of the basins. Landforms which predominate in this grade range are playas and alluvial fans; areas of blowing sand and major washes are also present.

The ten percent topographic grade exclusion combined with the cultural and quantity-distance exclusion (Section 2.1.5) accounts for 55 percent (2512 nm²) of the total area (4529 nm²) of NBGR and comprises the total area excluded from siting consideration (Figure 7). Of the remaining area, approximately 559 nm² is included in the five to ten percent topographic grade range and 1458 nm² in the zero to five percent grade range.

"FUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

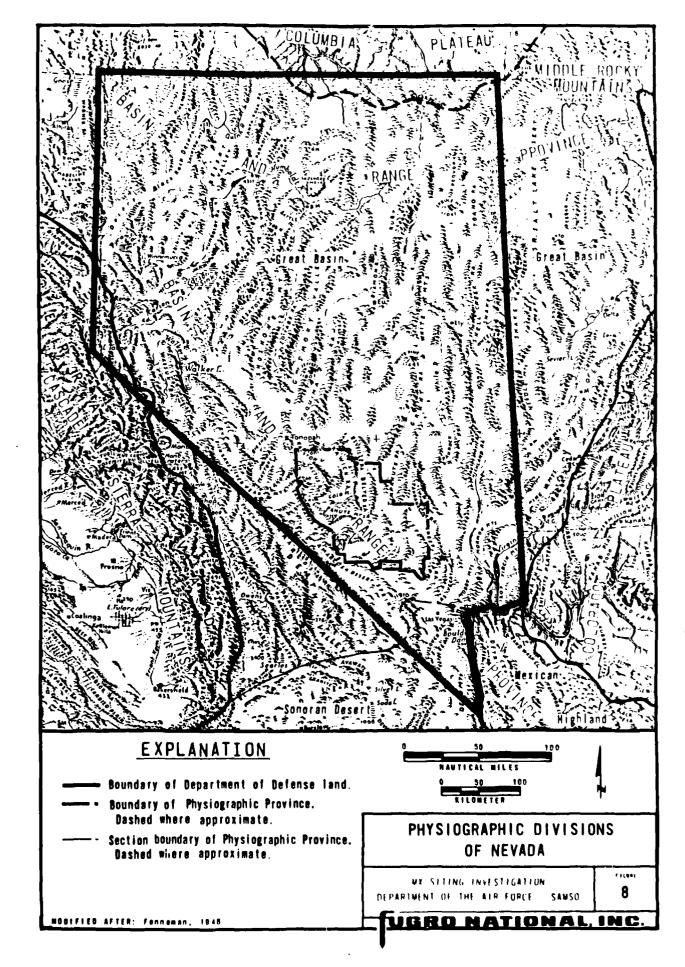
2.2 GEOLOGY

2.2.1 GENERAL

NBGR lies totally within the Great Basin section of the Basin and Range Physiographic Province (Figure 8; Fenneman, 1946). The physiography is controlled by, and therefore strongly reflects, the underlying geologic structure. This area is characterized by a central downdropped basin (graben) commonly flanked on either side by the eroded remnants of uplifted fault blocks (horsts). Typically, closed-basin conditions predominate with primary and secondary drainages terminating at playas in the central portion of the basins.

Closed basins within NBGR include Stonewall Flat, Cactus Flat and Gold Flat in the northwestern portion; Yucca Flat and Frenchman Flat in the south-central portion (within NTS); Kawich Valley and Emigrant Valley north of NTS; and Indian Spring, Three Lakes and Tikaboo Valleys east of NTS (Figure 9; Section 2.2.3.2). These Valleys are characterized by alluvial fans flanking the mountains and coalescing around playa lakes occupying the central portions of the Valleys (Ekren and others, 1971). Stonewall Flat, Cactus Flat and Gold Flat are connected by alluvial passes with less than 10 percent grade.

Pahute Mesa and Buckboard Mesa in the southwest portions of NBGR (Figure 9) have a physiography distinctly different from the other areas and their surface drainage is external from NBGR. Both mesas, which are contiguous, consist of elevated



DATE: 30 JUNE

1975

<u>دان</u>

plateaus with relatively flat relief. Surface drainage from Pahute Mesa is southwestward to Sarcobatus Flat outside of NBGR. Buckboard Mesa is drained by Forty-mile Canyon southward through Jackass Flat to the Amargosa Desert, south of NBGR. The predominant rock types on these mesas (Table 2) consist of volcanic flows and tuffs primarily of Tertiary age.

The major mountain ranges in the northwest portion of NBGR include Cactus Range, Stonewall Mountain and Kawich Range. These primarily north-south trending ranges, and the northnortheast trending Belted Range north of NTS, consist predominantly of ash-flow and ash-fall tuffaceous volcanic rocks of Tertiary age with minor outcrops of the underlying limestone, dolomite and quartzite of Mesozoic to Paleozoic age (Table 2).

Within the Desert Wildlife Range the major mountain ranges east of NTS include the Spotted, Pintwater and Desert Ranges. Mesozoic to Paleozoic limestone and dolomite comprise the major portion of these ranges with Tertiary volcanic outcrops occurring in the northern part (Table 2).

Exposed rock in NTS (Table 2) include both sedimentary rock of Paleozoic age and Tertiary volcanic rock. Sedimentary outcrops consist of conglomerate, sandstone, shale, limestone and dolomite, while the volcanic outcrops are composed primarily of rhyolite, dacite, basalt, and tuff (Johnson and Hibbard, 1957). Major highlands include Halfpint Range, Eleana Range, Shoshone Mountain, Specter Range and Massachusetts Mountain.

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

TABLE 2

Dominant Rock Type in Mountains

Dominant Rock Type* Mountain Range In Northwest NBGR V Bedrock Goldfield Hills V Bedrock Cactus Range V Bedrock Stonewall Mountain V Bedrock Kawich Range V Bedrock Reveille Range V Bedrock Belted Range In Southwest NBGR V Flow Rock Pahute Mesa Yucca Mountain V Bedrock Timber Mountain V Bedrock In Central NBGR (NTS) V and S Bedrock Eleana Range V Bedrock Shoshone Mountain V Bedrock Massachusetts Mountain Specter Range S Bedrock V and S Bedrock Halfpint Range In Southeast NBGR (Desert Wildlife Range) M and V Bedrock Groom Range M Bedrock Papoose Range S Bedrock Spotted Range S Bedrock Pintwater Range S Bedrock Desert Range

* V = Volcanic; S = Sedimentary; M = Metamorphic

Basement for the entire area is crystalline metamorphic rock.

2.2.2 GEOMORPHIC SETTING AND SURFICIAL GEOLOGY

2.2.2.1 General

Basin-fill deposits, which are the products of wind, water and gravity erosion of the surrounding mountains, have been accumulating in NBGR for at least the past 30 million years (Appendix B). Intermittent periods of volcanism have contributed interbeds of volcanic rocks to the deposits. Basin-fill deposits present at the surface can be associated with various geomorphic features including, in order of decreasing prominence, alluvial fans and bajadas (A5), pediments (A6), playas (A4), lake terraces (A2), and sand deposits (A3) (Appendix B). These land forms provide the basis for relating the distribution and nature of the surficial deposits and terrain to the suitability for siting the MX system.

Determinations of the physical properties of these deposits are based on data derived from investigations performed primarily by the U. S. Geological Survey (Special Projects Branch, Denver, Colorado) in cooperation with the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission (now U. S. NRC and ERDA); the Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology; the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Nevada. Field investigations included drilling and sampling, surface and subsurface mapping and geophysical (gravity, aeromagnetic, seismic and electrical resistivity) surveys). The majority of these activities have been limited to the area within and immediately adjacent to NTS. Our investigators conducted a brief aerial and ground reconnaissance,

"TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

and analysis of aerial photographs of NBGR.

2.2.2.1.1 Geologic Relationships Between NBGR and NTS

Detailed studies of busin-fill materials in Yucca Flat and Frenchman Flat in NTS (Wilmarth and others, 1959; Williams, Cole and Moore, 1962; Williams and others, 1963; Hazelwood, 1963; Barnes and others, 1963b; and Carr and others, 1967) allow for a description of basin-fill properties which are probably comparable to other portions of NTS and NBGR, due to similarities in the depositional history (reflecting parallel climatic conditions) and geomorphic development between the areas.

Composition, texture, and other physical properties of the basin-fill deposits will vary throughout the siting area depending mainly upon: 1) distance from the source area, 2) rock types present in the source area, 3) mode of sediment transport and depositional environment, and 4) the amount of compaction of alluvium with depth. Lateral variations of grain size are well documented in both Yucca Flat and Frenchman Flat (Wilmarth and others, 1959; Williams, Cole and Moore, 1962; Williams and others, 1963; Fernald and others, 1968; and Ekren and others, 1971). Generally, particle size distribution grades from an abundance of boulders, cobbles and gravel near the mountain front to clay, silt and fine sand near the central portion of the valley. Variations in grain size with depth do not appear to be as significant. A

detailed log of a well in the northern portion of Yucca Flat (located approximately half the distance between the mountain front and playa) indicates that the relative percentages of clay, silt, sand, gravel, cobbles and boulders remain fairly consistent to 550 feet (Williams and others, 1963; Appendix J). Closer to the playa, clay and silt become dominant at least to depths of approximately 200 feet (Johnson and Hibbard, 1957).

Variation in grain-size distribution and in composition of basin-fill materials with differing source rock type was noted by Williams and others (1963). For Yucca Flat they report (although not conclusively) that the coarsest basin-fill deposits occur where limestone, quartzite, and welded volcanic tuff predominate in the adjacent highland areas. However, in areas where only welded and non-welded tuff predominate, gravel, cobble and boulder fractions were noted to be significantly less. Assuming stream energy and the size of contributing drainage basins to be equal throughout, this observation may indicate that areas in the north and east portions of NBGR will have the coarsest basin fill.

The texture of the basin-fill deposits (as expressed in terms of particle size) may change laterally or vertically either gradually or abruptly. For example, a gradational sequence of boulders, cobbles, gravel and sand may be present in one well, while in an adjacent well (at distances less than 2100') abrupt grain size changes (boulders to sand) occur (Wilmarth and others, 1959; Williams and others, 1963) indicating that

-JUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

subsurface correlation of specific basin-fill units over large areal extents may be very difficult.

Caliche, a secondary accumulation of calcium carbonate (Pope, 1971), is present as a competent binding and cementing agenf within the basin fill, as massive beds to two feet thick and as scattered veinlets. Preliminary studies by Wilmarth and others (1959) show that the total, relatively high carbonate content of basin-fill materials closely reflects that of adjacent source outcrops. However, caliche to greater or lesser degrees is present throughout NBGR. Seismic refraction lines and selected drill hole sampling in both Yucca and Frenchman Flats show discontinuous and irregular occurrences of caliche to depths of greater than 500 feet (Appendix J; Williams and others, 1963). The coarser grained basin fill (which has a relatively small grain to grain contact area) is better cemented than the clay and silt.

Compaction of basin-fill materials was seen to only increase slightly with depth in both Yucca and Frenchman Flats (Wilmarth and others, 1959; Carr and others, 1967).

2.2.2.1.2 Summary of Geophysical Properties for NTS and NBGR

Because of probable similarities of the physical properties of the basin fill and rock (Section 2.2.2.1.1) similarities may also be expected in the geophysical properties of the basinfill deposits. Detailed studies (Wilmarth and others, 1959; Hazelwood, 1963; and Carrol and Muller, 1973) show that the

compressional wave velocity (p) of basin-fill deposits is highly variable from area to area in Yucca and Frenchman Flats as shown from a sampling of wells (Appendix J). Generally, however, the average seismic velocity will increase with depth as shown in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Average Seismic Velocities of Basin-Fill Deposits

Depth of Basin Fill (feet)	Range of Compressional Wave Velocity (fps)
0 to 300	2000 to 3500
300 to 600	4500 to 5000
Greater than 600	as high as 7000
	1

Source: Hazelwood, 1963

2.2.2.2 Alluvial Fans and Bajadas

Alluvial fans are the predominant geomorphic feature in NBGR, comprising approximately 75 percent (1318 nm²) of the total area of the siting valleys. They occur along the flanks of all mountain ranges in the area in the form of wedge-shaped deposits which are less than ten feet thick near the mountain fronts and several hundreds of feet thick in the basins. Relationships of three generations (ages) of alluvial fans are shown graphically in Appendix C.

Alluvial fan levels in NBGR are identified as $A5_0$ (older), $A5_i$ (intermediate) and $A5_v$ (younger) to imply relative ages,

-JUGRO NATIONAL, INC

or A5_u where lithologic correlation and/or relative age assignment could not be made from aerial photographs or the brief field reconnaissance. These relative age assignments are not necessarily intended to imply correlation of units between Valleys, although that may be the case due to similar climatic and geomorphic conditions in adjacent Valleys.

The older and generally topographically higher alluvial fans (A5₀) comprise approximately 15 percent of all alluvial fan deposits in NBGR (198 nm^2). These fan units are exposed on the flanks of the Cactus Range, Eleana Range, Belted Range, Spotted Range, and Pintwater Range (Geology, N-II; N-VII; N-VIII; N-IX; N-XI; N-XII; N-XIII) and consist predominantly of poorly sorted, subangular boulder- to sand-size material generally well cemented by caliche (Colton and McKay, 1966; Fernald and others, 1968) and may include fanglomerate (Fernald and others, 1968). This alluvial fan unit is commonly moderately dissected, deeply incised and forms smooth rounded ridges (Table 4). The degree of dissection and depth of incision is greater than that for the intermediate and younger fan units. Most ridges grade upslope nearly to the mountain crest and appear to be eroded remnants of extensive fan aprons which once bordered the mountain front (Fernald and others, 1968).

TABLE 4

	f Drainage Dissection	Degree of	E Drainage Incision
	streams per nm)	(Average	in feet)
Slight Moderate High	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	Shallow Moderate Deep	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$

Degree of Drainage Dissection and Incision

Intermediate fan levels (A5_i) are more extensive throughout NBGR forming approximately 30 percent (395 nm^2) of the alluvial fan deposits. They are present in all siting valleys of NBGR (Geology, N-I through N-XII) and consist predominantly of poorly to moderately sorted cobble- to silt-size material. Desert pavement (a thin residual or lag gravel resulting from removal of the finer particles by wind or water) is well developed on the broad flat interfluvial areas in some Valleys. Where present, the gravel- to cobble-size material has a thin coating of desert varnish (a mineralized patina of iron and manganese oxides) and may form a moderately resistant cap over the finer more easily eroded fan deposits. It forms moderately dissected and incised discontinuous lobate forms extending basinward from the mountain front. Caliche is present in diffuse form as a binding agent in near-surface exposures. Similar fan materials (caliche and alluvial fan deposits)

- TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

at Yucca Flat are reportedly relatively easily excavated with a hand pick (Wilmarth and others, 1959).

The youngest alluvial fan units $(A5_v)$ commonly coalesce to form broad gently sloping bajada surfaces in all Valley areas. These fans comprise nearly 55 percent (725 nm^2) of all exposed alluvial fans in NBGR. They are composed of well to poorly sorted sand and gravel-to boulder-size material grading downslope (basinward) into sand and fine gravel. These fans are typically moderately to slightly dissected and commonly exhibit a shallow depth of incision. In portions of NBGR, entrenchment by streams of this fan to depths of greater than ten feet has been reported (Fernald and others, 1968). In NTS these deposits have an estimated surface size distribution of 75 percent silt, 15 percent sand, five percent gravel, three percent cobbles and two percent boulders (Colton and McKay, 1966). The surface is characterized by poorly developed desert pavement with very little to no desert varnish.

2.2.2.3 Pediments and Pediment Deposits

Pediments as defined for this study are represented by planated rock shelves which may be overlain by a thin mantle (mostly less than ten feet) of sand- to boulder-size residual material (pediment deposits: A6). Pediment surfaces may exhibit varying degrees of dissection with incision generally greater than ten feet and commonly serve as surfaces of sediment transport. Fernald and others (1968) report pediment surfaces in Yucca Flat (Geology, N-VII) to have rounded

ridges and deep drainage incision, with ridge crests as much as 80 feet above the present drainages. Pediments were identified in NBGR during a brief field reconnaissance and further delineated in subsequent analysis of aerial photographs. Where present, pediments are commonly highly dissected and extend up to four nm from the mountain front. They are well developed in the eastern portion of the siting area in Indian Spring, and Three Lakes Valleys and Yucca Flat (Geology, N-VII, N-VIII, N-XII and N-XIII) and occupy approximately four percent (83 nm^2) of the total area of the siting valleys. They were noted to be most commonly developed on extrusive volcanic bedrock in Stonewall Flat (Geology, N-I and N-II); and on sedimentary rock, including weakly cemented conglomerate and limestone, and volcanic rock in Kawich Valley (Geology, N-III; Rogers and others, 1967). In some areas, alluvial fan deposits have buried the basinward extension of the pediment. Pediments may exist in other Valleys but are difficult to delineate on aerial photographs due to the similarity of overlying pediment deposits to alluvial fan material, absence of subsurface data, and the lack of ground reconnaissance.

2.2.2.4 Playas

Playas are the lowest areas within active, enclosed basir drainage areas and are generally marked by nearly horizontal, vegetation-free surfaces of fine-grained sediments that may be periodically inundated (Cooke and Warren, 1973).

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

Playas $(A4_Q)$, most often rimmed by mantled playas $(A4m_Q)$, are present in the central portion of all the major Valleys within NBGR, except Pahute and Buckboard Mesas where drainage is southward to playa areas outside of NBGR.

The present limits of the playas are well known, topographically and geographically, encompassing approximately four percent (86 nm²) of surficial basin-fill materials in NBGR. However, fluctuations in climatic and depositional conditions in the geologic past have produced intercalation of other basin-fill material and finer grained playa material, alternating vertically and horizontally in the subsurface (Appendix C). A near-surface example of this intertonguing can be seen in the basin area where thin (generally less than two feet) younger alluvial fan materials overlie the older playa deposits. This condition occurs in Cactus, Stonewall, and Gold Flats, and in Emigrant, Indian Spring and Three Lakes Valleys.

Playa deposits consisting almost entirely of clay and silt, are known to be at least 175 feet thick in Frenchman Playa (Johnson and Hibbard, 1957; Wilmarth and others, 1959) and may be at least that thick in the other Valleys because of similarities in geologic setting. Mantled playa deposits (A4m) consist almost entirely of sand and silt with some gravel averaging four feet thick near the central portions of the Valleys. Mantled deposits in northern NBGR consist of approximately 30 percent silt and 70 percent sand (Colton and Noble, 1967). Field observations confirm that this may be a

reasonable size distribution for mantled playa deposits elsewhere in NBGR. Seismic velocities (p-wave) of playa and mantled playa deposits range from 2600 to 5000 feet per second (fps) at NTS (Wilmarth and others, 1959).

Fissures up to 1.2 nm long and 20 feet deep have been reported in Frenchman, Yucca and Groom playas in NBGR (Colton, 1965) and may be present in other playas in NBGR. These fissures are more than 20 feet deep and have been eroded to as wide as 15 feet. Colton (1965) has shown that these fissures may open up within a matter of days and are neither the result of tectonism (faulting or earthquakes) nor subsidence due to groundwater removal (earthcracks). They are the result of shrinkage of clay and clayey silt undergoing mass desiccation over a period of years (Colton, 1965). Colton (1965) reports no evidence for vertical displacement, but horizontal displacements of several feet may be possible. These fissures are, however, limited to the playa areas with no occurrences reported in other basinfill deposits. They were found to serve as important sources for recharge of basin-fill aquifers (Colton, 1965).

2.2.2.5 Wind Blown Sand

Isolated wind blown sheet sand deposits (A3s) were observed on the east side (windward) of Indian Spring Valley during a brief aerial reconnaissance. Similar areas of sheet sand, denoted primarily by increased occurrences of blade grasses, were also noted in Three Lakes and Tikaboo Valleys. Active sheet sand deposits are present in Yucca Flat. Aerial

-JUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

photographic analysis and the brief aerial field reconnaissance further identified such deposits along the distal portions of playas in many of the Valleys. These deposits comprise less than one percent (two nm²) of the total area of the siting valleys. Analysis of these deposits in NTS (Colton and McKay, 1966) show that their composition is approximately 30 percent silt and 70 percent sand. Where present, these deposits consist of a blanket of sand a few feet thick with a relatively small areal extent, generally less than one nm² in any single occurrence. Well-formed sand dunes or extensive sand dune fields were not noted in NBGR.

2.2.2.6 Stream Channel and Undifferentiated Floodplain Deposits

Stream channel (wash) deposits (Al_Q) totaling approximately seven percent (147nm²) are present in all Valleys within NBGR. The dominant grain size of these deposits depends on the volume of water discharged by the stream, rates of flow, channel configuration, source material, and rock type and grain size of transported material. Wash deposits are generally less than five feet thick in most Valleys, however, wash deposits 75 feet thick have been reported in Civet Cat Canyon (Buckboard Mesa; Ekren and others, 1971). These deposits in NTS are generally poorly sorted, uncemented and have a general composition of 25 percent silt, 55 percent sand, ten percent gravel, five percent cobbles, and five percent boulders (Colton and Noble, 1967). In general no desert pavement, desert varnish, or soil profiles are developed.

Surfaces of individual washes or streams are characterized by narrow sinuous channels generally less than two feet deep, with deeper incision near the mountain front. These channels may have near vertical bank walls, but more commonly have sides sloping at approximately 45°:

2.2.2.7 Terrace Deposits

Lake terrace deposits (A2) within NBGR are low beach ridges formed parallel to the present playa and represent ancient lake levels. These deposits occur in Stonewall Flat, Gold Flat, Kawich and Emigrant Valleys totaling approximately one percent (17 nm^2) of the total area available for siting. They consist of moderately to well sorted sand, silt and fine gravel and are commonly less than five to ten feet thick, forming low lying, sinuous, and symmetrically rounded ridges. Relief is commonly only five to 15 feet above the valley floor.

2.2.3 ROCK CONDITIONS

2.2.3.1 General

For this study, material considered as rock can be subdivided into three categories; these include bedrock, basement rock and volcanic flow rock (Appendix B). In general, each of these three rock types possess distinctive characteristics of importance for MX siting considerations, such as seismic response, blast effects, or the nature of basin-fill deposits derived from them.

The first, termed bedrock, includes competent volcanic and sedimentary rocks which commonly have seismic velocities

-JUGRO NATIONAL INC.

(p-wave) of 10,000 to 20,500 fps. These are believed to represent the range of bedrock seismic velocities throughout NBGR (Hazelwood and others, 1963).

The second category of rock is basement rock, which consists of crystalline igneous (granitic) and metamorphic rock (primarily gneiss) with very high seismic velocities (generally greater than 18,000 fps) commonly underlying bedrock and basinfill materials in the subsurface. Basement rocks, because of their basal stratigraphic position in the geologic record, generally infer great age (e.g., Precambrian through Cretaceous, Appendix B).

The third category, volcanic flow rock, is restricted to extrusive igneous rocks, generally basaltic in composition, which are commonly flat-lying, geologically young (i.e., Quaternary) and overlie or are interbedded with basin-fill material.

Table 5 presents a summary of compressional (p-wave) velocities for the various rock types which are exposed and present within the subsurface beneath NBGR. No data are available for volcanic flow rock.

TABLE 5

Summary of Sonic Velocities for Rock in NTS

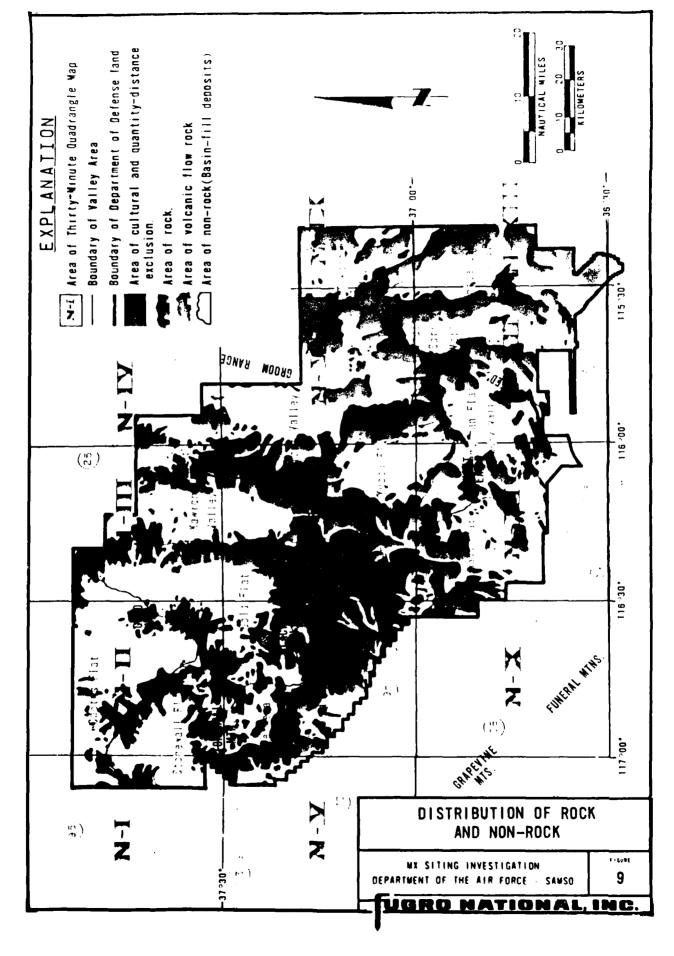
Rock Type	Sonic Velocities (feet per second)
Volcanic bedrock	
Bedded tuff	7600
Zeolite tuff	7000 to 8800
Welded tuff	9000 vo 12,000
Sedimentary bedrock	
Limestone and dolomite	12,000 to 20,000
Granitic basement rock	15,000 to 18,000

Source: Hazelwood, 1963

2.2.3.2 Exposed Bedrock, Basement Rock and Volcanic Flow Rock Exposures of sedimentary bedrock units with total stratigraphic thickness exceeding 40,000 feet occur within the mountain areas of NBGR (Figure 9). They are more prevalent in the eastern and northern portions and consist predominantly (in order of decreasing abundance) of limestone, dolomite and quartzite and total approximately 30 percent of the total exposed rock in NBGR.

Tertiary to Quaternary volcanic bedrock with a total composite stratigraphic thickness exceeding 20,000 feet (Ekren and others, 1971), comprise approximately 65 percent of exposed rock in NBGR. They consist predominantly of ash-flow tuffs which are welded to various degrees, rhyolite, quartz-latite and basalt.

-FUBRO NATIONAL, INC.



BATE: 30 JUNE 1975

1

ļ

JUNE 1975

Basement rocks consist predominantly of quartz monzonite, granodiorite, granite, gneiss and schist and comprise less than four percent of the total exposed rock in NBGR (Table 2; Figure 9). They occur primarily in the southeastern portion of NBGR.

Volcanic flow rocks have limited areal extent in NBGR with occurrences in Buckboard Mesa, Kawich, Pahute Mesa and Frenchman Flat (Geology, N-III, N-IV, N-IX, N-X) comprising less than one percent of the total exposed rock. Where present they overlie older basin-fill deposits and have a rough surface expression. The presence of such young basalt flows on the surface suggest that similar flows may be present in the subsurface. Occurrences of volcanic flow rock within basin-fill deposits were confirmed in Kawich Valley (Ekren and others, 1971).

In NBGR, approximately 65 percent (2950 nm^2) of the total area consists of rock (Figure 9).

2.2.3.3 Subsurface Rock Conditions

Very limited subsurface data are available for areas outside the limits of NTS. Detailed subsurface studies utilizing drillhole data and gravity surveys show that depth to rock in Yucca Flat is 2100 feet (Fernald and others, 1968), and as great as 4500 feet in both Gold and Cactus Flat (Ekren and others, 1971). Similar depth ranges may be expected elsewhere in NBGR where similar geologic conditions exist. Based on the presence of an aeromagnetic high in the central portion of Stonewall Flat (Geology, N=I and N=II), it has been suggested that rock must be within 500 feet of the surface (Anderson and

-JUANO NATIONAL, INC.

others, 1965; Geologic Section O'-O''; Appendix I).

Combining regional gravity studies (Ekren and others, 1971; Miller and others, 1974) and sparse drill-hole data with the NTS data to define a typical valley, it was possible to estimate the 250-foot depth to rock contour for all Valleys except those in the Desert Wildlife Range where no gravity and only limited drill-hole data are available. More detailed delineation of depths to rock greater than 250 feet in NBGR outside of NTS was not possible due to the lack of deep drillhole information in the central valley areas. Although detailed delineation of rock depth cannot be accomplished at this time, gravity and aeromagnetic data indicate that the central basin fill of all Valleys (except Stonewall Flat), is in excess of 1000 feet thick.

The stratigraphic sequence of rocks encountered in Yucca Flat and Frenchman Flat can be considered typical for most of NBGR because of similar geologic conditions. Beneath the unconsolidated to cemented basin-fill deposits the sequence is generally volcanic tuff (welded and non-welded) ranging in thickness from zero to greater than 300 feet; overlying very hard and fractured pre-Cenozoic limestone, dolomite, argillite and quartzite with buried volcanic flow rocks possibly present beneath the basin-fill deposits and sedimentary bedrock. Neither granitic nor metamorphic basement rocks have been encountered during any subsurface exploration, but are believed to lie at great depths beneath the sedimentary bedrock.

The thickness of the basin-fill deposits and presence of the volcanic tuff bedrock will be highly variable depending upon; 1) the pre-volcanic rock topography, 2) variation in deposition, deformation and erosion of the volcanic rocks, and 3) past volcanic rock erosion and tectonic activity (Williams and others, 1963). Further, the presence of interbedded flows and intrusive dikes within and cutting through basin-fill deposits, and similarities in the physical properties of the non-welded volcanic tuffs to the older basin-fill deposits makes determination of the presence or extent of volcanic bedrock using seismic and gravity data techniques difficult.

2.2.4 SEISMO-TECTONIC SETTING

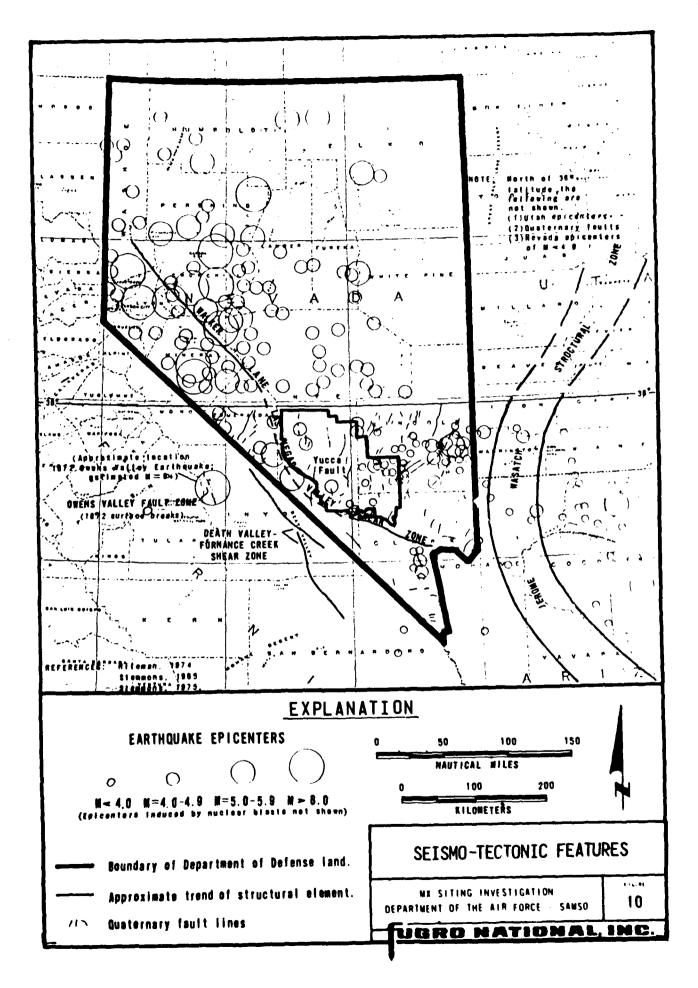
2.2.4.1 Regional Setting

solution and an annual state of the

NBGR lies entirely within the Great Basin portion of the Basin and Range Structural Province. The Great Basin is characterized overall by relatively high levels of seismicity and historic incidences of surface faulting comparable to that found in California (Slemmons, 1967; Gumper and Scholz, 1971). Most of this activity, however, occurs in the northern and central portions of Nevada. The NBGR region is characterized by lower levels of seismicity and less extensive incidences of Quaternary and historic faulting (Figure 10).

Tectonic elements capable of generating earthquakes are known to occur within NBGR, but the majority of these elements occur some distance away from the range boundaries (Figure 10 and Table 6). Tectonic elements considered in this study include;

TUGRO NATIONAL, INC.



DATE. 30 JUNE 1975

1.1

TABLE 6

SEISMO-TECTONIC ELEMENTS

Element and (Structura)	Closest Approach to NRGR and	Total Length, Width and	Age of I	Age of Last (m.y.)		
Province)	Direction	Trend	Displacement	Volcanism	Seismicity	Remarks
Walker Lane Las Vegas Valley Shear Zone (Basin and Range)	Intersects Mer- cury Valley in southern part of NBGR	Approximately 275 nm long, 1 to 5 nm wide (N20 ⁰ W to N70 ⁰ W)	Historic on Walker Lane Segment, None in 10 m,y, on Las Vegas Valley segment,	Greater than 2 m.y.	Historic and Insirumental (most epicenters along northern segment of Walker Lane.	Portion of zone which is within and adjacent to NBGR has no Quater- nary offsets & only low levels of seis- micity.
Death Valley Furnace Creek Shear Zone (Basin and Range)	20 to 80 nm southwest	l60 nm long l to 10 nm wide (N40 ^O W)	Greater than 2 m.y.	None	No historic or instru- mental	Total strike-slip offset of approxi- mately 40 nm in Quaternary
Jerome- Wasatch Structural Zone (Basin and Range)	75 to 135 nm east	Over 200 nm long; 25 to 50 nm wide (N30 ⁰ W to N30 ⁰ E)	10 m.y.	None	Historic and Instrumental	Zone includes several Quaternary fault traces. Levels of seismicity in Utah segment M=5.6 or larger
Owens Valley Fault (Basin and Range)	60 to 120 nm west	40 nm long 1 to 5 nm wide (N20 ^O W)	1872	None	Historic	1872 Earthquake M ≈ 8+
Northern Nevada Seismic Zone (Basin and Runge)	75 to 132 nm northwest depending on location within NBGR	350 nm long 50 to l00 nm wide (Nl0 ⁰ E)	Historic or several asso- ciated faults.	None	Historic and Instrumental	Historic fault breaks. Several recorded earthquakes M=6.0 to 7.3 (Table 7) &

7.

1) the Walker Lane-Las Yegas Valley shear zone which has been projected through the southernmost limits of NBGR (Hinrichs, 1968); 2) the Yucca fault and smaller unnamed faults within and immediately adjacent to NBGR; 3) the Death Valley-Furnace Creek shear zone approximately 20 nm west of NBGR (Stewart, 1966); 4) the Owens Valley fault zone, 60 nm west (Greensfelder, 1973); 5) the Jerome-Wasatch structural zone, 75 nm east; and 6) the northern Nevada seismic zone containing numerous Quaternary faults and exhibiting high levels of seismicity, 75 nm north (Slemmons, 1965). These tectonic elements and pertinent data for each are included in Table 6. The following paragraphs discuss those tectonic elements within or immediately adjacent to NBGR that are important features for estimating seismic risk.

2.2.4.2 Structural Geology

The Walker Lane-Las Vegas Valley shear zone is the largest and most prominent tectonic feature within NBGR. The portion of the Walker Lane-Las Vegas Valley shear zone projected through NBGR has no known evidence of Holocene surface faulting. The Las Vegas Valley portion of this zone has been mapped through Mercury Valley in NTS (Longwell, 1960; Burchfiel, 1965; Stewart, 1966) where it is buried beneath at least 1000 feet of unfaulted basin-fill deposits (Hinrichs, 1968). Winograd and others (1971) suggest that strike-slip movement north of Mercury Valley has probably been taken up by large scale folding of the sedimentary rocks in the Specter Range. Detailed studies show that most of the strike-slip movement on the Las Vegas Valley shear

-TUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

zone probably occurred during the period from ten to 17 million years ago (Fleck, 1970a) with no evidence for younger movement (Liggett and Childs, 1974).

The Walker Lane portion of this zone has been postulated by Shawe (1965) to trend through the central portion of NBGR and to correlate with faults having historic surface rupture in northern Nevada (Figure 10) approximately 75 nm northwest of NBGR. Conversely, Gianella and Callaghan (1934), Nielsen (1965), and Albers (1966) show this portion to stop just west and south of NBGR boundaries. The Walker Lane is a vague and generally concealed zone separating ranges whose trend is mostly northward (northeast of the shear zone) from ranges whose dominant trend is northwestward (southwest of the zone; Figure 10) (Hamilton and Meyers, 1966).

2.2.4.2.1 Faults and Fault Scarps

The most prominent fault in NBGR that displaces Quaternary basin-fill deposits is the 24 nm long Yucca fault which roughly bisects Yucca Flat at NTS (Figure 10). This zone of faulting (Geology, N-VII) is over 3000 feet wide and is characterized by discontinuous fault breaks, numerous lineations, fissures aligned en echelon to the main trace of the fault, and fault scarps with vertical displacement of up to 75 feet in Quaternary deposits. The northern portion of the fault appears to have the largest scarps with unconsolidated basin-fill deposits faulted against compact fanglomerates (Johnson and Hibbard, 1957). Jts northern extent is not known but may terminate in bedrock. The

Flat has been postulated (Johnson and Hibbard, 1957), but not confirmed. Ver ical movement of up to three feet along this fault has occurred as of 1969 as a result of underground nuclear explosions (McKeown and Dickey, 1969). Detailed studies of past movements along the Yucca fault as well as analysis of similar faults in Pahute Mesa indicate that the cause of vertical movements may be due to the release of accumulated tectonic strain triggered by underground nuclear explosion (McKeown and Dickey, 1969). Because the fault has offset alluvial materials (Johnson and Hibbard, 1957) and has evidence of accumulating tectonic strain (Snyder, 1973; McKeown and Dickey, 1968) it is considered a capable fault (Appendix D). Conservatively the definition of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (formerly the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission) for capable faults was utilized due to the presence of nuclear components within the MX system and the potential for damage to the system by seismic activity or ground rupture.

Normal faults displacing alluvial fan deposits occur along mountain fronts in NBGR (Figure 10) with displacements of up to 1000 feet (Johnson and Hibbard, 1957; Winograd and others, 1971; Ekren and others, 1971). Although no evidence was collected from the literature, or during the brief field examination to substantiate or dispute Quaternary activity along these features, strong linearity and alignment of geomorphic landforms along several of the features (determined from aerial photographic analysis) suggest the age of last

TUBRO NATIONAL INC.

displacement may be at least Quaternary. Several investigators have postulated that very recent faulting may be occurring in NTS displacing playa deposits in Frenchman Flat, Yucca Flat and Emigrant Valley (Johnson and Hibbard, 1957; Colton, 1963). Recent studies by Colton (1965) and Winograd and others (1971) show that these features are actually large-scale desiccation features (non-tectonic) which have no associated vertical movement (Section 2.2.2.4).

2.2.4.2.2 Volcanic Activity

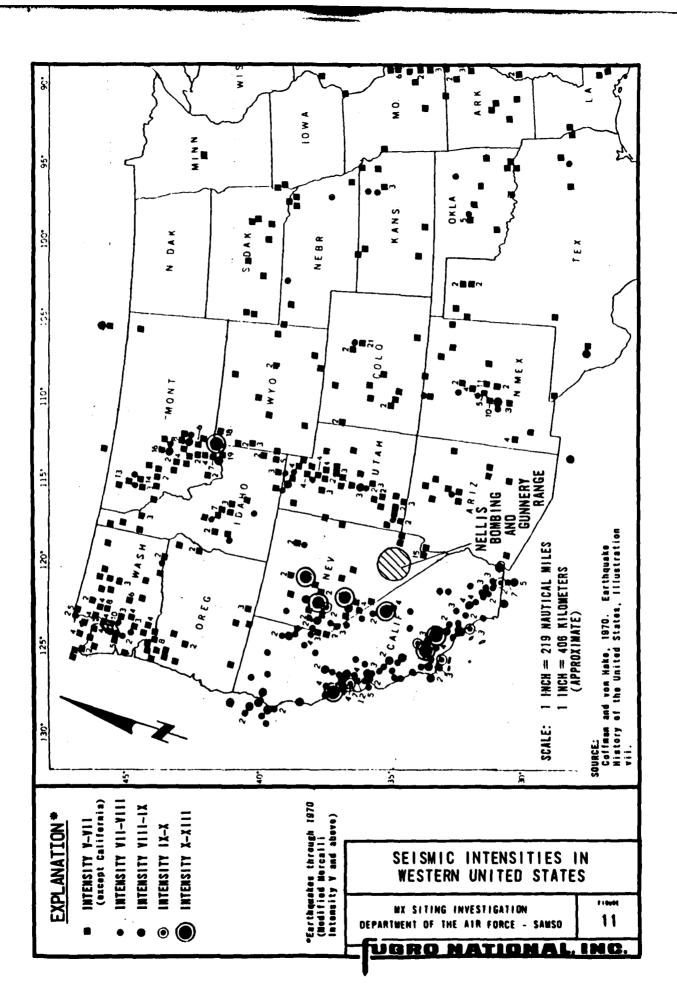
Extensive exposures of volcanic rocks are present within NBGR. Most of the volcanic rocks are Middle Tertiary in age with some activity continuing to approximately ten million years ago (Fleck, 1970b). Absolute age Cates are not available for the several Quaternary volcanic flows within NBGR.

2.2.4.3 Seismicity

Judgement of the level of seismicity of a region is dependent mainly upon the size of earthquakes that have occurred, their frequency of occurrence, and the resulting intensities of ground shaking. It is well known that various regions of the United States have relatively high levels of seismicity (e.g., coastal California) and others have relatively lower levels as shown in Figure 11.

Six seismo-tectonic elements, with associated seismicity from natural causes, may significantly affect NBGR (Table 7). These are the Walker Lane-Las Vegas Valley shear zone, Death Valley-





7.

Furnace Creek fault zone, Jerome-Wasatch structural zone, Owens Valley fault zone, Northern Nevada seismic zone, the Yucca fault, and numerous unnamed faults.

Two important zones of seismicity which may affect NBGR are the distant Owens Valley fault zone and the nearby Death Valley-Furnace Creek fault zone. Levels of seismicity associated with these and other zones are shown in Table 7.

No historic or recorded earthquakes are known to have occurred on the Las Vegas Valley segment of the Walker Lane-Las Vegas Valley shear zone. Liggett and Childs (1974) present evidence based on associated volcanic activity that this zone has not been tectonically active for at least ten million years.

National Earthquake Information Service data (Hileman, 1974) for the period 1927-1973 indicates a maximum recorded event of 6.3 within NBGR. This event represents the Benham underground nuclear test conducted at NTS on 19 December, 1968. Most of the remaining events (M=2.0 to 5.0) within NBGR represent surface and underground nuclear tests. Natural seismicity within NBGR is relatively low (Figure 10).

「ちちちまう」の「「「「「「「」」」」

Williams and others (1973) and Hamilton and others (1971) state that there have been no indications of increased natural seismic activity following large underground nuclear blasts other than in the immediate area of the source. Studies of microearthquake activity following the Benham event (Molnar, 1969) show that the current activity in the NTS portion of NBGR

55

-TURRO NATIONAL INC.

TABLE 7

LEVELS OF SEISMICITY NBGR

or Feature Approach Lar	5	car chanaves					
to Site (nm)	Largest Historic (est.)	Largest Instru- mental	Maximum Credible	Maximum Credible	Largest Instru- mental	Recurrence (yrs) Interval/ Magnitude	Remarks
Walker Lane-Las Vegas Valley Shear Zone O		7.2			0.5		Most earthquakes on zone occur along northern segment. No
Death Valley- Furnace Creek Fault Zonc 20			8.25(2)	0.32			catunquares target than M=5 known for segment within or adjacent to NBGR.
Jerome-Wasatch Structural Zone 75		7 +	7.0-8.0 ⁽³⁾	0.05			
Cwens Valley Fault 60	8.25		8.25(2)	0.1			
Northern Nevada Seismic Zone 75	7.8	7.3		0.1			·
Yucca fault and numerous unnamed faults 0		5.0	6.5 (5)	+2.0	0.2		
Underground Nuclear explosions 0		6.3			.5-1.0	5-1,0+ ⁽⁴⁾	

56

 $\mathbb{N}_{\mathbb{N}}$

is lower than that of western Nevada and most other tectonically active regions where microcarthquake studies have been made.

The distributions of aftershock epicenters from nuclear explosions at Pahute Mesa suggest that they are related to the buried ring-fracture zone of calderas rather than to the conspicuous Basin and Range-type normal faults exposed at the surface (McKoewn, 1975).

Little is known about pre-instrumental seismicity of Nevada due to sparse settlement and lack of records pertaining to earthquake effects. The largest known historic earthquake to affect the NBGR area was the 1872 Owens Valley earthquake, M=8+ (Figure 10). Table 8 lists pre-instrumental, and recorded earthquakes and their distances from NBGR. Modified Mercalli Intensities (MMI; Appendix D) are the strongest reported and occurred in the area listed. Richter magnitudes and distances from NBGR are estimated for the pre-instrumental events.

2.2.4.4 Seismic Risk

The probability of the occurrence of potentially damaging earthquakes is of major concern in evaluating the seismic risk of a region. Factors that influence the determination of seismic risk are: 1) the size and location of capable faults, 2) the level of seismicity of the region, in particular the seismicity associated with capable faults; and 3) levels and intensities of earthquake-induced vibratory ground motion caused by earthquakes in regions of concern.

-TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

TABLE 8

<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
	Date	Epicentral Area (Approximate)	Magnitude/Maximum Intensity (MM)	Distance from NBGR (Approximate)
	1852	Pyramid Lake	?/X	165 nm
	Mar. 15, 1860	Virginia City	VII	150 nm
(1)	May 29, 1868	Virginia City	6 (est.)/VII	150 nm
(PRE-1927)	Mar. 26, 1872	Owens Valley	8+ (est.)/VIII(?)	60 nm
PRE	1894	Virginia City	?/VIII	150 nm
1	Nov. 12, 1872	Austin	6 (est.)	95 nm
HISTORIC	1902	Wonder	Unknown	110 nm
HIS	Feb. 18, 1914	Truckee Meadow	6/VII	165 nm
	Apr. 24, 1914	Reno	6,4/VIII	165 nm
Į	Oct. 2, 1915	Pleasant Valley	7.8/X	160 nm
	Nov. 10, 1916	Death Valley	6.1/V+	25 nm
	Dec. 20, 1932	Cedar Mountain	7.2/X	75 nm
ĺ	Jan. 25, 1933	Yerington	6.0/VII	120 nm
ы	Jan. 30, 1934	Excelsior Mtns.	6.3/VIII	65 nm
INSTRUMENTAL	Dec. 29, 1948	Verdi	6.0/VII	165 nm
	Jul. 6, 1954	Rainbow Mountain	6.8/IX	130 nm
ILSN	Dec. 16, 1954	Fairview Peak	7.3/X	95 nm
н	Dec. 16, 1954	Dixie Valley	6,9/X	115 nm
	Jun. 25, 1959	Schurz	6.3/VI	100 nm

Historical and Instrumental Earthquakes

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

Sources: Townley and Allen, 1939; Coffman and von Hake, 1973; Greensfelder, 1973

Low natural seismicity (infrequent occurrences of earthquakes greater than M=4.0) typifies NGBR as compared with areas of higher seismicity to the north, east and west. Studies predicting the susceptibility of an area to relative levels of natural seismic intensity show that NBGR has a maximum expected seismic intensity on the Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale of VI to VIII (Richter, 1959; Algermissen, 1969). This corresponds to the level postulated for the Owens Valley earthquake of 1872.

Intensity of shaking greater than MMI = VIII can be expected locally from underground nuclear blasts. Analysis of all instrumentally recorded seismic events, natural and induced, occurring within NBGR show that the source for the highest intensity of shaking and peak acceleration (Table 7) was the Benham underground test conducted at NTS, which was equivalent to an M = 6.3 natural earthquake and corresponded approximately to MMI = VIII or greater (Appendix D).

2.2.4.4.1 Levels of Vibratory Ground Motion

Maximum credible earthquakes are the largest earthquakes that faults or fault zones are thought capable of producing. Associated maximum credible levels of vibratory ground motion (Table 7) that result have been observed very near to the fault break during major past earthquakes. Examples are those experienced in Lone Pine during the 1872 Owens Valley earthquake (M = 8+), in the Pleasant Valley area in 1915 (M = 7.8), and in the Dixie Valley area in 1954 (M = 6.9).

However, because of the lack of accelerograms stationed near the fault breaks for these events, only estimates of the quantitative levels of vibratory ground motion can be made. The estimates of different investigators show wide discrepancies; it has been estimated that peaks of acceleration ranging from one-half to more than one g (g being the acceleration due to gravity) can be expected.

Maximum credible earthquakes can be estimated for the Death Valley shear zone, the Owens Valley fault and the Jerome-Wasatch zone. Because of their relatively close proximity to NBGR, the Owens Valley fault and the Death Valley shear zone should be considered as sources for generating high levels of vibratory ground motion. The Death Valley-Furnace Creek fault zone is thought capable of generating an 8.25 earthquake (Greensfelder, 1973). Should such an event occur at the closest approach of this zone to NBGR, peak accelerations no greater than 0.32 g can be expected in NBGR (Housner, 1965; Schnabel and Seed, 1973).

The maximum credible earthquake for the Owens Valley fault system is estimated to be magnitude 8.25 (equaling the estimated magnitude of the 1872 event; Greensfelder, 1973). Should such an earthquake occur at the closest approach to NBGR (which is nearly coincident with the epicentral location of the 1872 Owens Valley earthquake), peak accelerations ranging from 0.2 g can be expected (Schnabel and Seed, 1972; Donovan, 1973).

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC

High potential levels of vibratory motion are possible from faults within NBGR as well as from underground nuclear explosions conducted at NTS. Based on length of rupture/ magnitude relationships (Bonilla, 1967), the Yucca fault is believed capable of generating a M = 6.5 earthquake. Such an earthquake could produce peak accelerations ranging from 0.4 g to greater than 0.7 g very near or directly above the fault break (Housner, 1965; Donovan, 1973; Schnabel and Seed, 1973; Earthquake Engineering Research Laboratory, California Institute of Technology). Faults of similar length to the Yucca fault are present in the Valleys north and west of Yucca Flat and may be equally as capable of producing large earthquakes with resulting high peak accelerations. Lack of specific geologic and seismic data on these faults prohibits estimation as to their potential seismic risk.

Periodic potentially high levels of ground shaking from underground nuclear explosions can be expected in NBGR. The largest blast recorded was equivalent to an M = 6.3 natural earthquake. Resulting peak accelerations could range from 0.1 g (20 nm from the blast point) to greater than 0.6 g at ground zero (Schnabel and Seed, 1972).

Studies of natural seismicity by Algermissen and Perkins of the U.S.G.S. indicated that the area including NBGR can expect peak accelerations no greater than 0.1 to 0.2 g with a return period of about 500 years (D. Perkins, oral communication, 1975).

2.2.4.4.2 <u>Teleseismic and Distant Earthquake Events</u> Earthquakes of magnitude 5 to 7 at distances generally exceeding 100 nm and large magnitude (8+) teleseismic events at distances greater than 540 nm (Richter, 1958) may affect the siting area. Of primary concern are the long period waves generated by these distant earthquakes. Resonance may produce oscillation of pools of water (seiches) or damage to long period structures. The most likely source for large magnitude distant earthquakes in the seimically active portions of the western United States (Figure 11) are the northern Nevada seismic zone 100 nm northwest, the San Andreas fault 150 nm to the southwest, the Jerome-Wasatch zone 100 nm to the east, and Aleutian and mid-America oceanic trenches over 1000 nm southwest to northwest.

2.2.4.4.3 Potential Surface Displacement

Surface displacement is most likely to occur along those faults which have displaced Quaternary deposits. Vertical displacement from a maximum credible event on the Yucca fault would probably be about three feet (Bonilla, 1967) with length of rupture between 20 and 50 percent of the total fault length (Albee and Smith, 1966). Other faults (Figure 10) within NBGR may displace Quaternary materials and may have the potential for similar magnitude surface displacements.

2.2.4.4.4 <u>Tectonic Subsidence</u>

Subsidence due to caldera collapse has occurred in the past

-TURRO NATIONAL, INC.

in Pahute Mesa (Cornwall, 1972); however, insufficient data are available to determine if active subsidence is occurring. No direct evidence of tectonic subsidence, such as fissures or cracks in basin fill, was noted in the literature, during the brief field reconnaissance or on aerial photographs. Fissures associated with playas are discussed in Section 2.2.2.4.

2.3 SOILS ENGINEERING

2.3.1 GENERAL

The soils engineering data and design evaluation information presented here are derived primarily from aerial photographic interpretation and limited field observations. Geologic units or combinations of similar geologic units identified within NBGR (Geology overlays) are used to roughly classify and define the limits of the various soil map units on the Soils Engineering Overlays (N-I through N-XIII). Specific data on the engineering properties of the soils within NBGR are sparse, but where available the data were incorporated into the classification of the map units. Major sources of data, in addition to aerial photographic interpretation and field observations, included geologic maps (Colton and McKay, 1966; Colton and Noble, 1967; Fernald, Corchary and Williams, 1968; McKay and Sargent, 1970) which related engineering properties to surficial basin-fill units. The data available did not allow an accurate determination of the depths to which the soil classifications are applicable. Therefore, data presented should be considered applicable to the near-surface soils only (to a depth of five feet).

The soil map units (Soils Engineering overlays) may consist of more than one soil type as defined by the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS; Appendix E). Soil classifications assigned to a map unit represent the predominant soil type, but not necessarily the only soil type within

-TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

that map unit. Soils Engineering Data Summary Sheets (Section 3.0) present both specific engineering and design evaluations using the available data and engineering judgement. Design information should be considered general rather than specific for any map unit and used for concept consideration, but not for specific design.

Data from borings or test pits are presented in Appendix F. The limited amount of subsurface data did not allow for extrapolation of soil properties below a depth of five feet.

NBGR can be divided into two main soil categories for a regional engineering discussion: 1) coarse-grained basin-fill deposits (including alluvial fan, bajada, pediment, lake terrace, stream channel, flood-plain, sheet sand and undifferentiated deposits) which extend from the base of the mountains to the near-level areas of the Valleys; and 2) fine-grained basin-fill deposits (including playas and mantled playas). All major soil types defined by the Unified Soil Classification System are present in NBGR.

Coarse-grained basin-fill deposits generally consist of gravel-, sand- and silt-size material deposited by relatively high energy surface water flow. Sheet sands consist of uniform medium to fine wind-blown sand and are also considered in the discussion to be part of the coarse-grained basin fill. Fine-grained basin-fill deposits consist of clay- and silt-size material, laid down in a low energy environment.

2.3.1.1 Coarse-Grained Basin Fill

Coarse-grained basin fill encompasses 90 percent of the siting valley area in NBGR. Of this total, 78 percent is alluvial fan deposits, 16 percent stream channel, flood-plain and undifferentiated deposits, five percent pediment deposits and less than one percent sheet sand deposits. In general, the coarse-grained basin-fill deposits consist of 40 percent gravel, cobbles and boulders, 40 percent sand, 15 percent silt, and five percent clay. These percentages will vary depending upon nearness to mountains and/or stream channels, relative age of the geomorphic surface, process by which the material was deposited, and the parent material. The small sheet sand areas are a uniform medium to fine-grained sand.

The coarse-grained basin-fill areas are generally considered the most suitable for siting because of the granular nature of the soils and the absence of near-surface groundwater and surface water. The portions of these areas which contain φ_{xy} ssible design problems are the pediments where rock is encountered within ten feet of the ground surface, areas where caliche is present, and stream channels and flood plains where a high flooding potential exists.

2.3.1.2 Fine-Grained Basin Fill

Playa and mantled playa areas comprise approximately ten percent of the siting valley area. The soils in these areas are heterogeneous mixtures of clay, silt, and sand with clay and silt-size material (finer than the #200 sieve)

RO NAVIONAL INC

totaling 90 percent. Mantled playas are designated as playas overlain by a thin (five feet or less) cover of coarse-grained basin fill. While these soils have a well defined surface extent, they may have a greater (presently unknown) areal extent with increasing depth (Section 2.2.2.4).

Fine-grained basin-fill soils are considered to have more design problems than coarse-grained basin fill. These problems include strength dependence upon moisture content and poor drainage.

2.3.2 ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Specific design data for road construction, including California Bearing Ratio values (CBR; American Society for Testing and Materials Designation, D1883), AASHO classifications (Appendix E), and shrink-swell potential are present in the Data Summary Sheets, where available. Since little or no specific data are available for actual design values, the following discussion provides some general information on road design in the two major soil categories based on available soil data and engineering judgement. Trafficability of unimproved terrain is considered in the Terrain Analysis (Section 2.6).

2.3.2.1 Coarse-Grained Basin Fill

Within the coarse-grained basin-fill areas, it is estimated that a CBR value of 10 to 20 is reasonable for the in-situ materials and a CBR value greater than 20 and on the order of 30 is obtained by scarifying and recompacting the surface

soils.

Flash flooding (Section 2.4 and Section 2.5) may occur in gullies and intermittent drainages, requiring either periodic road repairs or design of costly road structures across these areas. Maintenance to clear debris deposited by runoff should also be anticipated.

The in-situ CBR value of the sheet sands will be low due to the loose nature of the soil. However, it is estimated that a CBR value on the order of 20 will be obtainable by a moderate amount of scarification and recompaction. Wind erosion and shifting soil occur in these areas and to a lesser extent (i.e., limited amount of movement, fine material only) throughout NBGR. The movement of soil by wind action is not considered to be a major problem, however, some maintenance of road surfaces may be required periodically. Increasing the elevation of the road above the terrain elevation may be considered to reduce the problem of sand build-up on the surface.

2.3.2.2 Fine-Grained Basin Fill

The fine-grained basin fill consists predominantly of silt and clay which have strengths dependent upon moisture content; wet CBR values of less than 15 are estimated for both in-situ and recompacted material. Playa areas will require base course or soil improvement to obtain a normally adequate subgrade strength. A high to extreme flooding potential (Section 2.4.1) also exists within these areaas.

-TUGNO NATIONAL, INC.

A loss of strength of the playa soils is associated with the addition of moisture and results in consolidation and/or expansion of the near surface soils with the potential for resultant damage to pavement surfaces. Mantled playas will exhibit surface properties similar to alluvial fan areas, however, since they are underlain by playa deposits at a shallow depth, properties and performances will be variable.

2.3.3 EXCAVATIONS

No test data are available upon which to base design evaluations for excavations. Considerations for making excavations involve the following factors:

- 1. stability of excavation side slopes,
- 2. presence of free ground water,
- 3. presence of caliche,
- 4. presence of unrippable rock (Section 2.2.3), and
- 5. presence of cobble- and boulder-size material.

Based upon the engineering and geologic classifications of the surficial soil and engineering judgement, the ease of excavation for each soil map unit has been evaluated and is presented in the Data Summary Sheets. The following discussion provides some general information on excavations in the two major soil categories.

2.3.3.1 Coarse-Grained Basin Fill

Most soils in the coarse-grained basin-fill areas can be excavated with conventional equipment at a slope angle of 45 to 60 degrees with the horizontal. In the sheet sand

areas flatter side slopes will be required. Caliche and cobbles or boulders are widespread and occur randomly throughout the older alluvial fan areas (Section 2.2.2.1.1) and, where known to be present, it has been noted on the Data Summary Sheets. Blasting of caliche has been required in similar coarse-grained basin-fill areas.

Near-surface rock (less than 25 feet in depth) may occur along the mountain flanks; depth to rock in pediment areas is less than ten feet. In addition, subsurface volcanic flows may be encountered throughout NBGR. Map units with known near-surface rock are indicated on the Data Summary Sheets. With the exception of generalized velocity measurements (Table 3; Section 2.2.2.1.2), little specific information is available on which to base an evaluation of the methods needed to excavate near-surface rock.

The static groundwater table is from 300 feet to greater than 1,000 feet below the ground surface in the coarse-grained basin-fill areas (Section 2.4.2.3) and should not create dewatering problems in excavations. Perched water may occur in NBGR (Section 2.4.2.4), but it is not known to what extent it may be encountered in excavations.

2.3.3.2 Fine-Grained Basin Fill

Due to the high clay content of the playa and mantled playa deposits, excavations may be made near vertical. In addition, caliche and cobbles generally are not present, but may occur randomly. Rock generally is greater than 250 feet below the

UGRO NATIONAL INC.

ground surface in the playa and mantled playa areas, but subsurface volcanic flows may be present (Section 2.2.3.3).

The groundwater table is generally 100 feet below the ground surface in these areas (Section 2.4.2.3). Perched water may be encountered and could influence excavation in these areas. Playas and mantled playas are more susceptible to flooding than most other areas of NBGR and special design considerations should be made for this condition. The areas where flooding frequently occurs are noted on the Data Summary Sheets and Hydrology overlays.

2.3.4 FOUNDATIONS AND STRUCTURAL CONSIDERATIONS

2.3.4.1 General

Depending upon the MX siting concept selected, foundation design may or may not be required. If required, important factors to be considered in foundation design include:

- 1. bearing capacities,
- 2. settlement and swell potential, and
- 3. the corrosivity of the soil.

No specific test data are available on which to base recommendations for foundation design, but each map unit is evaluated qualitatively using engineering judgement for relative foundation analysis. The model considered for foundation evaluation was a partially buried reinforced concrete structure with a level floor slab at approximately 24 feet below the existing ground surface (TRW Systems Group, 1975). Although the soil descriptions and properties presented in the Data Summary Sheets are only considered to be applicable to a depth of five feet, the soil properties for the foundation analysis were assumed to extend to the depth of influence of the foundation. The relative shear strength, compressibility, and expansiveness of each soil map unit were considered and are presented in the Data Summary Sheets. General information on foundation design in the two major soil categories using correlation of available soil data and engineering judgement is presented in the following sections.

2.3.4.2 Coarse-Grained Basin Fill

Coarse-grained basin-fill areas are considered satisfactory for the support of near-surface foundations, with moderate bearing values on the order of 2 to 6 kips per square foot considered feasible. The shrink-swell potential of these soils is generally low and provisions in design to account for this condition should be minimal. Alluvial fans are considered to have a moderate compressibility and settlements should be within normal design tolerances. An exception to this may be in areas of recent alluvial deposits, which are porous and potentially collapsible when saturated. The collapsible soil condition has been documented in several arid region studies; however, such collapsible soil areas could not be differentiated within NBGR based upon available information.

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

2.3.4.3 Fine-Grained Basin Fill

Estimated allowable bearing capacities in the playa and mantled playa areas will be 1 to 3 kips per square foot. Shrink-swell potential will vary from low to high and special design considerations will have to be made for near-surface foundations. Differential settlement is likely due to the variation in the compressibility of the soil in these areas. This will become less of a problem as foundation depths increase.

2.3.4.4 Other Considerations

Other structural design considerations such as lateral pressures on walls and footings, slab support, liquefaction, and soil structure interaction during ground shaking due to earthquakes or blast forces have not been presented. Although some gross estimates could be made regarding these design criteria, the information available in the literature is too sparse for this detailed type of analysis.

2.3.5 SOURCES OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL AND SOIL STABILIZATION

2.3.5.1 General

Potential uses of construction material include:

- 1. sand and fill material,
- 2. aggregate for base course and concrete,
- 3. material for rip rap, and

4. material for low permeability pond liners.

Sources of construction materials are located on the Soils Engineering overlays and described in Appendix F (Davis,

1959). Locations of gravel or sandpits shown on U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps are also presented, although no data, other than location, are available. Potential uses of these source materials are listed on the Data Summary Sheets. Available data were used in evaluating each soil map unit for use as a construction or stabilization material. Potential rock and aggregate quarries may be present within the mountain areas.

2.3.5.2 Sand and Fill Material

The suitability of each soil map unit as a source of sand and/or fill material was evaluated, with nonexpansive coarsegrained material containing few fines, considered desirable. In general, the coarse-grained alluvial fan areas (Section 2.2.2.2) and stream channels (Section 2.2.2.6) provide the best source of sand and fill material. Some materials possess desirable properties for concrete sand and/or fill, but are given a poor rating in the Data Summary Sheets because of limited quantity of easily obtainable material. Near-surface rock and near-surface groundwater are considered undesirable properties when identifying easily obtainable hand fill materials.

2.3.5.3 Aggregate for Base Course, Concrete and Rip Rap

Well graded gravels with some sand, and little or no fines and cobbles, are considered the most desirable source of concrete aggregate and/or road base course. Stream and wash channels (primarily map unit 41) are good sources of aggregate.

JGRO NATIONAL, INC

Depending upon the intended use of the material, rock may be blasted and crushed to obtain a specific sized aggregate or rip rap; however, the economic considerations of blasting and crushing must be considered. Caliche has been blasted and crushed to obtain road base course (New Mexico State Highway Department, 1972). The quantity, quality and geographic distribution of caliche is unknown. Undesirable conditions for excavating sources of aggregate include near-surface unrippable rock and groundwater, both of which limit the amount of easily obtainable material. In addition, chemical composition data were not available in order to determine potential deleterious effects to concrete and steel.

2.3.5.4 Material for Impermeable Liners

Desirable properties of soil for impermeable liners are low permeability and adequate shear strength to remain stable when saturated. The permeabilities reported in the literature vary for clayey soils by a factor of 100 due to the wide variation in soil type. This factor could be significant when evaluating seepage losses from a pool. Testing will be required to adequately evaluate the material permeability when recompacted. Generally, playas and mantled playas are considered good souces of low permeability material. Since the playas and mantled playas make up ten percent of the siting valleys, the playa material, if satisfactory, may supply a sufficient amount of material for the pool siting concept.

2.3.5.5 Soil Stabilization

Stabilization of the various soils by the addition of cement and chemicals is possible. In general, cement can be mixed with all soils to create a stabilized soil-cement road base or surface, although clay soils are more difficult to mix and require higher percentages of cement. Asphalt can also be combined with granular materials to create a stabilized asphaltic concrete. Polymer compounds are available as a cementing agent for granular materials, but are generally quite costly.

Chemical stabilization with cement or lime can be used to reduce the shrink-swell potential of clays in the playa areas. Cement, lime and long-chain polymers can also be used to reduce the permeability of soils when mixed and recompacted. Testing of the reactions between the particular additive and the specific soil to be stabilized will be necessary for proper design.

GRO NATIONAL, INC.

2.4 HYDROLOGY

2.4.1 SURFACE HYDROLOGY

2.4.1.1 General Surface Hydrologic Conditions

Nearly all of NBGR lies within the Pacific Southwest Hydrologic Area which includes all of California, northern and central Nevada and portions of Utah and Colorado. The areas southeast of the hydrologic divide, Indian Spring and Three Lakes Valleys, belong to the Lower Colorado Region Hydrologic Basin and include portions of southern Nevada and most of Arizona (Lower Colorado Region State-Federal Interagency, 1971).

Surface drainage within the NBGR portions of both of these hydrologic areas is typical of the Great Basin with drainage into a central playa area. These closed basins are separated by mountain ranges and mesas. Table 9 (Section 2.4.1.3) lists the primary ephemeral drainages, playas, associated hydrologic divides, springs and applicable four-quad areas for each Valley.

Perennial springs have generally been developed (primarily in the Desert National Wildlife Range) to retain water, either by open catchment basins for domestic cattle and wildlife use or through storage in underground tanks. Further development of springs in that portion of NBGR by the Fish and Wildlife Service is being accomplished to support an increasing wildlife population (U. S. Department of the Interior, 1968).

2.4.1.2 Perennial Systems

Perennial systems refer to lakes, rivers and streams which contain water throughout the year. There are no known

"FURRO NATIONAL, INC.

Table 9. Surface Hydrologic Summary - NBGR

Valley		Associated Hydrologic Divides	Preliminary Ephem- eral Drainages and Playas	Springs	Applicable 4-Quad(s)
1) Stonewa Flat	111	Cactus Range, Stonewall Mtn., Goldfield Hills	One small unnamed playa	Wildhorse	N-I N-II
2) Cactus	Flat	Kawich Range, Cactus Range, Gold Mountain	Breen Creek, Mud Lake, 4 connected playas	Antelope, Cactus, Silverbow	N-II
3) Gold Fl	lat	Gold Mountain, Mount Helen, Kawich Range, Pahute Mesa	Silent Canyon Wash, one large unnamed playa	Corral	N-II
4) Kawich	Valley	Kawich Range, Reveille Range, Belted Range	One larçe playa, two small playas	Cliff, Cedar, Sumner	N-III
5) Pahute	Mesa	Buckboard Mesa	No playas. External drainage to Sarcobatus Flat	Monte Cristo	N-VI
6) Buckboa	ard	Pahute Mesa	External drainage through Jackass Flat to Amargosa Desert Forty-mile Wash		N-VII N-XI
7) Yucca I	Flat	Eleana Range, Halfpint Range, Massachusetts Mountain, Buckboard Mesa	Yucca Lake	Captain Jack Tippipah, Oak, Whiterock	, N-VII
8) French Flat	nan	Spotted Range, Massachusetts Mountain	Frenchman Lake		N-XI N-XII
9) Emigran Valley		Groom Range, Belted Range, Spotted Range, Halfpint Range	Papoose Lake, Groom Lake	Johnnie's Water	N-V I
10) Indiar Valley		Spotted Range, Pintwater Range	One larçe central playa	Indian Spring	g N-XII
ll) Three Valley		Pintwater Range, Desert Range	Three large playas		N-XIII
12) Tikabo Valley		Desert Range, Pahranagat Range	No playas within NBGR portion of valley ROMATIONALING.		N-1X

78

perennial streams or lakes within NBGR. The Colorado River, located approximately 60 nm to the southwest of NBGR is the largest and most prominent perennial system in the eastern Great Basin.

Isolated springs and seeps are located primarily in the mountain areas in and adjacent to NBGR. Several prominent perennial springs near the base of the Spring Mountains (approximately ten nm south of NBGR) periodically flow a few thousand feet to one mile from their orifices before being diverted or seeping into alluvial fans (Winograd and others, 1971) and probably represent an upper limit to perennial flow in NBGR. Most springs in the area are intermittent, with the few perennial springs having flow rates ranging from less than one gallon per minute (gpm) to a maximum of over 400 gpm at Indian Spring (Thordarson and Robinson, 1971). Most spring water not retained in catchments is lost to either evaporation or infiltration (Rush, 1970).

2.4.1.3 Ephemeral_Systems

Ephemeral systems include playas and drainage channels (streams and washes) all of which have seasonal or periodic occurrences of water. Playas (totaling less than 90 nm²) occur throughout NBGR, primarily in the central portions of valleys, in local undrained areas usually in wind deflated portions of the central valley, or occasionally behind resistant lake terrace deposits which border some of the playa areas. The duration of surface water retention in these features depends generally upon the duration and intensity of rainfall in the area and the runoff

GRO NATIONAL, INC.

characteristics of the watershed. Localized areas of standing water, less than one nm², were noted during an aerial reconnaissance in January, 1975. These were located primarily on playas in Cactus Flat, Mud Lake, Tikaboo Valley and Three Lakes Valley in the Desert Wildlife Range.

Colton (1965) reports that Yucca playa (Geology, Hydrology, N-VII, N-XI) retained approximately 160 acre-feet of water (0.5 inch deep, covering approximately 3840 acres) for several days following a snow and rainstorm in March, 1963. This occurrence, the likelihood of similar rainstorms (Section 2.5.2.3) and the similarity in climatic and hydrologic conditions elsewhere in NBGR suggest that, in general, surface water may be retained on the playas for short periods of time following periods of extended or intense precipitation.

The primary ephemeral drainages commonly occur in the central portion of the valleys between playas or drain very large watershed areas near the mountains. Table ⁹ lists recognized primary ephemeral drainages in NBGR, their respective valleys and pertinent four-quad areas. They commonly supply intermittent seasonal (generally late summer and winter) water flow in the area, and may receive channel and flood waters following intense rainstorms.

Generally smaller in size but greater in number are the secondary ephemeral streams which drain smaller drainage basins and are tributary to the primary drainages. Numerous secondary drainages occur throughout NBGR providing periodic flow during

ALITY DATA		DESCRIPTION			·····
	Α.	DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER WITHIN BASIN-FILL MATERIAL IN SITING VALLEY (Map area in mm ²)			
0		1. 0 to 50 feet			
0	1	a. 0 to 25 feet			
0	1	b. 25 to 50 feet			
0		2. 50 to 100 feet			
0		3. Greater than 100 feet			
•		4. Unknown or not Present	82	100%	Buckboard M portion, bu
	в.	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS IN VALLEY			
•		 Type of Aquifer (B=Basin Fill; P=Percher R=Rock; u=unconfined; c=confined) 	d;		Bu
θ		a. Map area and extent	200nm ²		(est. for
e		b. Depth to aquifer (ft.)	300 to	350 (nea	r Lathrop We
e		c. Thickness (ft.)			
•		d. Composition	Sand, g	gravel, c	lay
e		e. Porosity (%)			and the second
e		f. Specific yield (%)			
e		g. Transmissivity (ft. ² /day)			
e		h. Specific capacity (gpm/ft. of drawdown)	na 144 € n € n 14 mar 1 m		, ay ana an
e		i. Total pumpage (ac. ft./unit time)			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
•		j. Groundwater ownership rights	ERDA		
	c.	WATER BUDGET FOR VALLEY			
•		1. Total Recharge (ac. ft./unit time)	1 300/ye	ear	
0	1	2. Total Discharge (ac. ft./unit time)			and a second
	D.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS			
Q •	Data Esti	of Data derived from detailed studies mated values Eficient data available			

			15.
F	•) o -	, ,
·	·	3.9.5	Buckboa
			_
100% Buckboard Mesa portion unsaturated. portion, but depth believed greater	Unknown for Jackass Flats than 200 feet. Data inadequate for contouring.		
Bu	RC		
(est, for Jackass Flats portion)	30nm ²		1
0 (near Lathrop Wells)	750(est.)		3500
	100 to 600		
wel, clay	Welded volcanic tufr		Limes
·	Highly variable due to local differences in gas bubbles, joints and fracture	2S	
	1 to 5		·
	100 to 1000		6 to
anna an an an an an anna anna anna ann	2.5 to 56 5/day (max. in 1967)		0.7 t
			
			ł
	an ann an		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l		l

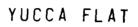
1)

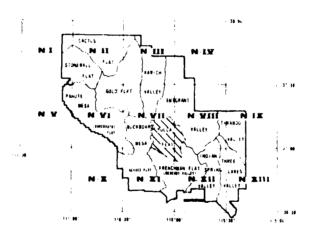
GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY 3.9.5 Buckboard Mesa (Jackass Flat) 1. e.e. e for contouring. Ru 3500 to greater than 7500 Limestone and dolomite fractures joints and fractures 6 to 6.0 x 10^6 (average range) 0.7 to 30

.....

•

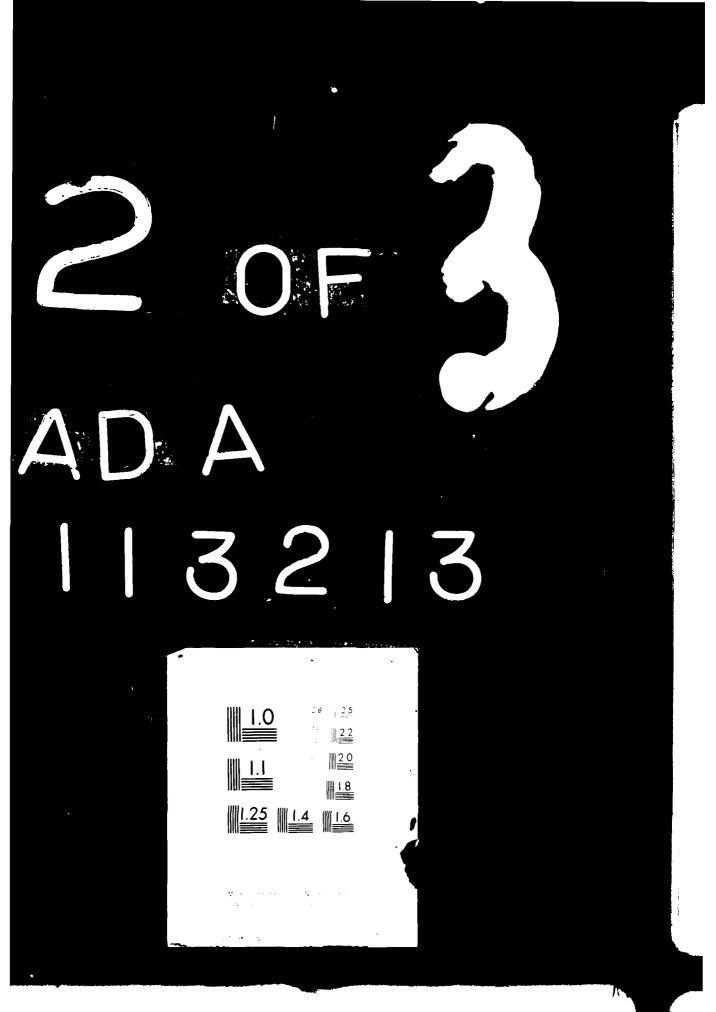
7.



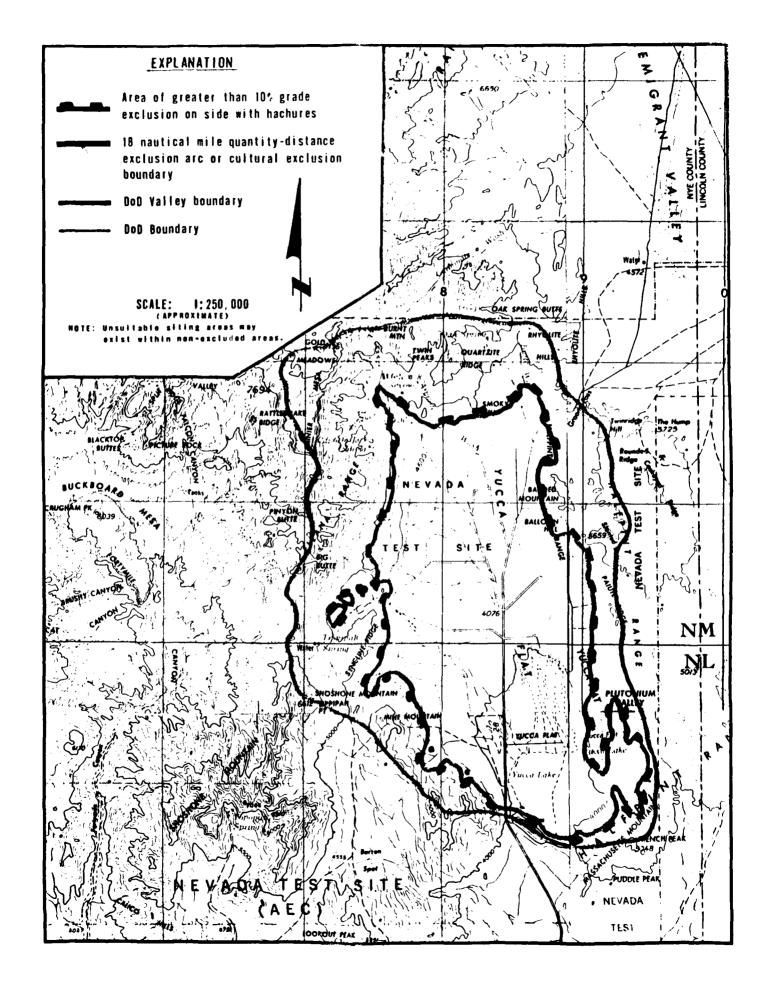


VALLEY ANALYSIS	
WX SIFING INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE SAMSO	r u +1
UGRO NATIONAL	INC.

AD-A113 213 UNCLASSIFIED	FUGRO NATIONAL MX SITING INVE JUN 75 FN-TR-4-VOL-20	INC LONG BEAC STIGATION. VOLU	TH CA Me IIC. Geote	CHNICAL REPORT F04701-7	F/6 8/6 • NELLIETC(U) 9-0-0013 NL	Ĩ,
2 of 3 ADA • 3214						



SURFACE HYDROLOGY 3.10.4 Yucca Flat



 F_{12}

DALITY F DATA		DESCRIPTION	
	Α.	VALLEY AREA, OWNERSHIP AND LAND UTILIZATION	
•		1. Area of Valley	232nm ² 100%
•		a. Area of valley excluded by major cultural or quantity-distance exclusions and 10% grade exclusion	124nm ² 53%
•		2. Area of Siting Valley (A.1 minus A.1.a)	108m ² 47%
•		3. Ownership	ERDA, Nevada Test Sit
•		a. Portion of siting valley with direct DoD ownership	None
•		b. Co-owners or administrators of co-use land/ constraints	None
•		 Contiguous BLM or Co-Use Land (area in nm²) 	0
		a. Relative location in or adjacent to valley	N/A
		b. Present use	N/A
	в.	CULTURAL AND QUANTITY-DISTANCE EXCLUSIONS	
٠		 Location of 18 nm Arc (population greater than 25,000) 	None
٠		 Location of 3 nm Arc (population greater than 5,000) 	None
•		3. Other	None
	с.	CULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS	
•	Ì	1. Roads/Railroads (name)	Mercury Highway
•	ļ	a. Relative location in valley	Central portion of sig
•		b. Type and use	Improved; restricted
•		2. Utilities (type)	Underground telephone
•	ł	a. Relative location in valley	Subparallel to Mercury
•	D.	MILITARY/GOVERNMENTAL USE AREAS	Test Areas 1, 2, 3, 4
٠	[1. Location and areal extent (nm ²)	15, 16 and 17 of NTS Testing has been condu
٠	ļ	2. Present use	Underground testing of
•		3. Future use	Underground testing of
•	ļ	4. Decontamination necessary prior to siting	Siting would be restring and areas with radioa
	Е.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS	unu areas with lauloa
Qua	lity	of Data	1
•	Data	derived from detailed studies	
Ψ		ated values ficient data available	1

Ť

OWNERSHIP AND CULTURAL FEATURES 3.10.1 Yucca Flat

T

2mm ²	100%		
nm ²	53%		
Brm ²	478		
DA, NO	evada Tes	st Site	******
ne	agent for a star with the same same		
ne		V	1999 - You - Man - Canada - Ca
0		₩, , , ,	
A			
A			
ne			
ne			
ne			
rcury	Highway		Unnamed roads and jeep trails
ntral	portion	of siting valley, extends north from Mercury	Randomly transect Valley
	a da fan de ser an d	icted civilian	Unimproved; restrigion 'vilian
dergr	ound tel	ephone and electrical lines	
_		Mercury Highway	
i , 16	and 17 o	, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9 and portions of Test Areas 6, 1 f NTS	.0, 11, 12,
		n conducted throughout entire Valley ting of nuclear devices	
ndergr Lting	ound tes would be	ting of nuclear devices restricted in areas with subsidence craters	
nd are	as with	radioactive contamination	

•	Α.		
•		TOPOGRAPHIC GRADIENT IN SITING VALLEY	
		1. Area with Less than 10% Grade	108nm ² 100%
-		2. Area with 5 to 10% Grade	29nm ² 27%
•		3. Area with 0 to 5% Grade	79nm ² 73%
•		4. Location of Alluvial Passes or Valley Boundaries Having Less than 10% Grade	Southern portion of Yucca Pass (Mercury H
	в.	ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows)	
•		 Exposed Rock (category/symbol/lithology) 	B/I2 _T /volcanic tuff;
•		a. Location and map area in nm^2	1 18 Alc
•		b. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	9000-15,000/4000-8000
		c. Conditions of volcanic flow	N/A
•		2. Pediments (rock type)	None known in area le
•		a. Location and map area in nm ²	0 0 N/2
		b. Exposure condition	N/A
		c. Distance into siting valley from rock exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm)	N/A
•		a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments)	39 36%
•		1) Type	B; Dolomite, argillit
•	l	2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	23,000-24,000/8000-10
•		b. 250 to 500 feet	21 198
•	l I	1) Type	B; Dolomite, argillit
•		2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	23,000-24,000/8000-10
•	ľ	c. 500 to 1000 feet	20 19%
•		1) Type	B; Dolomite, argillit
•		2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	23,000-24,000/8000-10
•		d. Greater than 1000 feet	27 25%
•		1) Type	B; Dolomite, argillit
•		2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	23,000-24,000/8000-10
•	1	e. Unknown	0 0
Qua	lity	of Data	
-		derived from detailed studies nated values	

E.

١

T

	TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY 3.10.2 Yucca Flat
	108nm² 100% 29nm² 27% 79nm² 73%
	Southern portion of Valley connects with Frenchman Flat by Yucca Pass (Mercury Highway)
17) 2)	B/I2 _T /volcanic tuff; B/S _{MP} /conglomerate, shale and limestone 1 1% Along flanks of Eleana and Halfpint Ranges 9000-15,000/4000-8000
	N/A
100 m	None known in area less than ten percent grade
1000000 000000000000000000000000000000	N/A
	N/A
.EY 75)	
-	N/A
	N/A 39 36%
	N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff
	N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000
	N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 21 19%
	N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 21 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff
	<pre>N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 21 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000</pre>
	N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 21 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 20 19%
	N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 21 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 20 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff
	N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 21 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 20 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 20 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 27 25%
	N/A 39 36% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 21 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 20 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000 20 19% B; Dolomite, argillite B; Tuff, Welded tuff 23,000-24,000/8000-10,000 9000-15,000/4000-8000

2

1

.

Th.

UALITY F DATA		DESCRIPTION	
•	2	. Rock (Section 2.2.3) in Basin-Fill Deposits (map area in nm ²)	
•		а. Туре	Tuff, rhyolite
•		b. Depth to (ft.)	Variable
•		c. Thickness (ft.)	270 to 1300
0		d. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	9000-15,000/4000
	D. B	ASIN-FILL DEPOSITS IN SITING VALLEY	
•	1	 Undifferentiated Deposits (A; map area in nm²) 	0 0
		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A
1		b. Lithology	N/A
		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A
•	2	. Alluvial Fan Deposits (A5; map area in nm ²)	84 78%
e		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	Greater than 500
•		b. Lithology	5% clay; 15% sil
•	1	c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	/4700
•	3	. Playa Deposits (A ₄ ; map area in nm^2)	5 5%
•	620	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	200/5/50
•		b. Lithology	90% clay; 8 % sa
•		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	2600/
•	4	. Wind-blown Sand (A ₃ ; map area in nm ²)	1 <1%
•		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	Less than 10/0/
•		b. Lithology	Sand, silty sand
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	
•	5	. Pediment Deposits (A ₆ ; map area in nm ²)	0 0
		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A
		b. Lithology	N/A
		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A
•	6	. Stream Channel and Floodplain Deposits (A ₁ ; map area in nm ²)	17 16%
•	2000	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	75/5/
•		b. Lithology	30% silt; 50% sa
ο	[C. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	
Qua	lity of		
۲	Data de	rived from detailed studies	

sits	See Additional Remarks (a)
	Tuff, rhyolite
4-a	Variable
900, - 25,72 ·	270 to 1300
···· 4···· ··· · ··· · ···	9000-15,000/4000-8000
	0 0
	N/A
<i></i>	N/A
8848 4444	N/A
nm2)	84 78%
	Greater than 500/5/
	5% clay; 15% silt; 40% sand; 25% granules; 10% cobbles; 5% boulders
*****	/4700
	5 5%
••••	200/5/50
	90% clay; 8 % sand; 2% granules and pebbles
90 AC 999 AC 10 A AC 10 A AC 10 A	2600/
	1 -1%
1609 - Tananan santa ana ara-	Less than 10/0/
telenergia and a station of the	Sand, silty sand
anan ganara in ta	0 0
<i>4999</i>	N/A
and a second second second	N/A
*******	N/A
an an tha an	
•	17 16%
10110 BOD 1000	75/5/
	30% silt; 50% sand; 20% granules, pebbles and cobbles
* 11 12 (11) 1	set the same, for grandles, pointer and comments

ľ

π

UALITY OF DATA			DESCRIPTION			
•		7.	Terrace Deposits (A ₂ ; map area in nm ²)	0	0	
		energia conservo	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A		
			b. Lithology	N/A		
			c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A		
e	{	8.	General Summary of Relationships	See Add	litional Re	emark
	Е.	TEC	TONIC FRAMEWORK OF SITING VALLEY			
•		1.	Capable or Potentially Capable Fault	Yucca F	ault (capa	able)
•			a. Total length (nm)	27		
•			b. Relative location	Central	portion o	of Va
•			c. Type of faulting, regional and local attitudes (strike and dip)	Dip-sli	p; strike	N5°V
•			<pre>d. Minimum age of displacement or seismic activity (y.b.p.)</pre>		t along fa of larger	
•		2.	Volcanism			
•			a. Volcanic flows	No majo	r Quaterna	ary ł
	l		1) Location and map area in nm ²	N/A		
			2) Minimum age of volcanic activity (y.b.p.)	N/A		5. S
	F.	SEI dis	SMICITY OF SITING VALLEY (Regional seismicity cussed in Section 2.2.4 of text)			<u> </u>
ο		1.	Relative Pre-Instrumental Historic Activity (Section 2.2.4)			
•		2.	Site Area Seismic Activity (instrumental, 1927-1973; Section 2.2.4)		**************************************	
•		8000107/007400	a. Events (epicenters) greater than M=6.0	None	Mana alahan da kalendari 1979 (1979)	
•			b. Events (epicenters) greater than M=1.0 and less than M=6.0	Numerou	s events ((M=1.
0			c. Events less than M=1.0 (includes microearthquakes)		and an element of the second secon	
•		3.	Maximum Reported Modified Mercalli Intensity	VII		iy saacee hiy
•		4.	Source of Possible Ground Acceleration Levels (Section 2.2.4)	Las Veg Shear Z	as Valley one	Dea Cre
		***********	a. Maximum credible level (g)	an a	NAA TIJAA KALUUUUU II A	0.3
•	1		b. Most probable level (g)	0,15-0,	3	0,1
•		744	itional Remarks	(a) Iso	lated inte	rbed
-	G.	Auu			ckness of	

0		
onal Remarks (b)		
t (capable)	Carpetbag Fault (capable)	
	4300 (feet)	
rtion of Valley	Sub-parallels to Yucca Fault, eastern portion of Valley	
strike N5°W to N10°E	Dip-slip; strike N40°E	
long fault regularly occurs as a larger underground nuclear explosions	Activated as a result of Carpetbag underground nuclear explosion, 12/17/70	

uaternary basalt flows are present at surface

vents (M=1.0 to M=5.0). Associated primarily with nuclear testing.

Va lley	Death Valley-Furnace Creek Fault Zone	Jerome-Wasatch Structural Zone		
	0.3		1,0+	1.0+
	0,1-0,2	0.05	0.5-1.0+	0.5-1,0+

.

70		
n portion of Valley 70 72 73 74 75 75 76 76 76 77 76 77 77 77 78 79 79 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70		
<pre>70</pre>		
0 S to several hundred feet along the Valley Targins. The fill contains tuff, fragments in the porthern portion and the finith outheastern portion.		
0 S to several hundred feet along the Valley Pargins. The fill contains tuff, fragments in the parthern portion and the finith outheastern portion.		
0 S to several hundred feet along the Valley Targins. The fill contains tuff, fragments in the porthern portion and the finith outheastern portion.		
0 s to several hundred feet along the Valley Pargins. The fill contains tuff, fragments in the parthern portion and the finith outheastern portion.		
0 S to several hundred feet along the Valley Targins. The fill contains tuff, fragments in the porthern portion and the finith outheastern portion.		
s to several hundred feet along the Valley margins. The fill contains tuff,	portion of Valley	
s to several hundred feet along the Valley margins. The fill contains tuff,	20	
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
te fragments in the northern portion and the in the ortheastern portion.		
greater than 600 feet).	te fragments in the northern portion and erial to a depth of 35 feet. Compression	ti r in the ortheastern portion.

SOILS ENGINEERING PROPERTIES (1)	T	
SOILS ENGINEERING PROPERTIES	35	36
Unified soil classification (2)	(GM-SM)	(GM-SM)
AASHO soil classification	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)
Percent passing #4 sieve	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i the second
Percent passing #40 sieve	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	saadaa yoo kaalaa ahaa ahaa
Percent passing #200 sieve		a na na santa an sa santa an sa santa
Liquid limit/plasticity index		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Surface consistency		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Dry density (pcf)		110
Permeability (cm/sec)		
In-situ shear strength (psi)	a na	
In-situ angle of internal friction (degrees)		¹¹ 00000000000000000000000000000000000
Cohesion (psi)	· ····	*************************************
Shrink-swell potential	······································	
Coefficient of compressibility (in ² /lb.)	a de la companya de l	
In-situ CBR		non sana sanasa∎ n
Recompacted CBR		ngang - Anangangan Antolog
General surface moisture condition	na an a	The constrained and the second s
Compressional wave velocities (fps)	and the second states of the	2000 to 3500
Shear wave velocities (fps)	na nave sover sover sover sover	600000000,
Deleterious substances	Caliche present in some areas	Caliche may be present
ENGINEERING DESIGN EVALUATIONS(1)		
Suitability as impermeable membrane when recompacted	(Poor)	(Poor)
Suitability as source of sand/fill material	(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/ Good
Suitability as source of aggregate/base course	(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/Fair
Near surface foundation design characteristics	(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength)
Excavation limitations and slope angle	Sloughing and/or difficult ripping	Sloughing
Explanation x	Boulders may be	(A5y)
No literature available and data not extrapolated (SP-SM) No literature available and data extrapolated	present; (A50; A5i; A5u)	
	(nov, nor; Nou)	
SP-SM Data available in literature (1) Surface soils only, depth of less than 5 feet		
(1) Surface soils only, depth of less than 5 feet		
(2) Related geologic unit(s) shown in Add: ional Remarks (e.g. Al _O)		

SOILS ENGINEERING 3.10.3 Yucca Flat

36	37	38	39	41	42
M)	(GM-SM)	(SP-SM)	(GM,GP,SM,SP ML,CL)	(GP,SP,SM,ML)	ML-CL
or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-2)	(A-1, A-2, A-4 or A-6)	(A-1,A-2 or A-4)	A-4 or A-6
					-
illiones - delicus est consiste application					
	and an end of the				
	· •••				
	· · ·				
anne - teasternoorthageneen	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				
	 A subscription of the subscripticon of the subscription of the subscription of the subscripti				
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	- · · ·	· · · · · ·		
		a an			
80 00 - 1000000000000000000000000	internet in the second s				
	an ta an				
to 3500	a Maria ana ang kanang kang kang kang kang kan	аны <u>н</u>			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
che may be	A COMPANY AND A COMPANY				
ent					
)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Fair)
)/ Good	(Fair)/(Fair)	(Good)/(Good)	(Poor)/(Fair)	(Good)/ Good	N.A./(Poor)
)/Fair	(Fair)/(Fair)	(Poor)/(Fair)	(Poor)/(Fair)	(Fair)/ Good	N.A./(Poor)
strength)	(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. comp.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. expan.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. comp.)	(Low strength) (High comp.)
hing	Difficult rip- ping or blasting	Severe sloughing	··· • • • • • • •		(slight >60°)
	Depth to rock less than 10 feet (A6)	(A3s _Q)	(a _Q)	(Al _Q)	(A4 _Q)

LCC CAREN

1

I.

QUALITY			DESCRIPTION		
•	Α.	SUR 1.	FACE WATER IN SITING VALLEY Playas; Intermittent and Perennial Lakes	Yucca Lake (F	alaya)
0			a. Duration of surface water (wks.)		
•			b. Maximum extent (nm ²)	5	
•			c. Water depth (avg. in ft.)		
•			d. Source of water	Runoff and di Bicarbonate	rect pre
•			e. Water quality		
•		2.	Springs	Captain Jack	Tippipa
0			a. Duration of flow (wks.)		
٠	1		b. Estimated maximum flow rate (gpm/season)	0.2/Spring	0.2/Fal
•			c. Water quality	Fresh	Fresh
•	1	3.	Rivers or Streams	Numerous unna	med strea
Ð		5 miles	a. Rate (gpm) and duration of flow (wks.)	Ephemeral	
0			b. Water quality		
	в.	HYD	ROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SITING VALLEY		
•		1.	Drainage Channel (PR=Primary; S=Secondary)	Unnamed wash	(PR)
e			a. Depth of incision (max./min./avg.; ft.)	40/5/20	
•			b. Width (max./min./avg.; ft.)	200/25/100	
•			c. Gradient (ft./mi.)	20 to 120	a anima .
•	{		d. Channel bottom characteristics	Sand and grav	/el
•			e. Channel cross-section (schematic)		
θ			f. Channel spacing (avg. in ft.)	Main channel	
•	1		g. Preliminary flood susceptibility rating (Section 2.4.1)	CF1	
•		2.	Preliminary Flood Susceptibility Rating of Major Landform Surfaces (Section 2.4.1)		
0		Access. 1999	a. Undifferentiated deposits		
0	1		b. Alluvial fans		
•	[c. Playas (active=a; mantled≍m)	a: SF ₂ ; m:	Unknown
0			d. Pediments		
0	1		e. Sand dunes		e a degrada y a grada de la degrada
0			f. Terraces (l=lake; r=river)		
	c.	ADD	DITIONAL REMARKS	(a) Flow rate season sh	
		of Da	ta ed from detailed studies	(b) Water con also have	ntains pr
O	Estim	ated	ed from detailed studies values nt data available	Observations	are base

SURFACE EYDPOLOGY 3.10.4 Yucca Flat

						
	Yucca Lake (p	laya)				
	5					
		·····				
	Runoff and di	rect preci	ipitation			nan managan kara sara sa kana ang sa kana ang sa nan sang sang sa kana ang sa sa •
	Bicarbonate					
	Captain Jack	Tippipah	Oak	Whiterock	Rainier	Tubb
	0.0/0.	0.0/= 11		1 (7)-13	0.1/12-11	
	0.2/Spring	0.2/Fall			0.1/Fail Fresh	0.1/Fall; see Additional Remarks (a)
	Fresh	Fresh	Fresh	Fresh	riesn	Fresh;see Additional Remarks (b)
_	Numerous unna	med stream	ns			n an
-	Ephemeral	******	. а на мана қ.с			ananan ang maganan ang mag
-						·
	Unnamed wash	(PR)	Numerous w	nnamed wash	es (S)	
••••	40/5/20		10/1/5			and the second
-	200/25/100	······································	50/5/15	NAL MARKAT		
	20 to 120		20 to 120			
	Sand and grav	rel 1	Primarily	sand		
_		-	~			
	Main channel		1000			
	CF1					
-	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	·····				
					terner, and some open	
		Marana Maharana Marana ang Panga		······	e e norme normen e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	a: SF ₂ ; m:	Unknown S	Fl	·	e a na fan fan de skrieger oar en steren de skrieger oar en skrieger oar en skrieger oar en skrieger oar en sk	
-	2 -	We en and a second s		******	·	

-		1999 - 199 9 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 199				
					be maxim	um flow rate;
1	(b) Water cor	ntains pri				potassium; Oak and Tubb Springs
		_				
	Observations	are based	on interp	retation of	topograp	hic maps and aerial photographs.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			2			

Ĺ

in the second

QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION			
	А.	DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER WITHIN BASIN-FILL MATERIAL IN SITING VALLEY (Map area in mm ²)			
•		1. 0 to 50 feet	ο	ļo	
•		a. 0 to 25 feet	0	0	
•		b. 25 to 50 feet	0	0	1
•		2. 50 to 100 feet	0	0	1
•		3. Greater than 100 feet	7	6%	Greate
•		4. Unknown or not Present	101	94%	Unsatu
	в.	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS IN VALLEY			
•		 Type of Aquifer (B=Basin Fill; P=Perched; R=Rock; u=unconfined; c=confined) 			Bu
•		a. Map area and extent	230nm ²		·····
•		b. Depth to aquifer (ft.)	1600 to	5 1800	 magneticity terrape.
•	1	c. Thickness (ft.)	200 to	300 (satu	urated z
•	ļ	d. Composition	Sand and zeolite	d gravel o and montr	containi morillor
•		e. Porosity (%)	5 to 10		
0		f. Specific yield (%)		- 5 <u>58</u> 000	
•		g. Transmissivity (ft. ² /ɑ̃ay)		itional Re	emarks (
•		h. Specific capacity (gpm/ft. of drawdown)	1.2-1.9		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
0		i. Total pumpage (ac. ft./unit time)		* <u>3</u> * *	\$1000
•		j. Groundwater ownership rights	ERDA	·	
	c.	WATER BUDGET FOR VALLEY			
•		 Total Recharge (ac. ft./unit time) 	400/year	:	
•		2. Total Discharge (ac. ft./unit time)	See Addi	itional Re	emarks (
	D.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS		proximate	
Qua • •	Data Esti	v of Data a derived from detailed studies mated values afficient data available	sim (c) Dow (d) Est	ansmissibj nilar depo vnward lea timated tr inograd ar	osit <mark>s in</mark> akage to ransmise

 $\mathcal{F}_{\mathcal{T}}$

	·····································		
•			GROUNDWATER HYDR 3.10.5 Yucca
0			
0			
0			
0 6 %	Greater than 1700 feet	in local areas	
948	Unsaturated		
	Bu	Rc	Ru
186 0% ····			
300		650 to 1700	Greater than 1500 (south end of Yucca
) (sati	urated zone)		Greater than 100
ravel mont	containing abundant morillonite clay	Volcanic tuff	Fractured limestone and dolomite
			See Additional Remarks (d)
onal R	emarks (a)	See Additional Remarks (b)	0.4 to 530
	•••••	0.30-0.60	
Noone of the second	*************	ana na sana na mana na sana sa	
onal R	emarks (c)		
nimate nissib ar dep ard le nted t		carbonate rock.	

1

<u>، _</u>

.

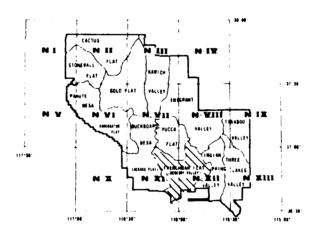
	iiiga s		-			
			NDWATE			
			3.10.5	Yucc	a Flat	
	_					
ł						
ŀ						
		Ru				

			·····			····
than	1500	(south	end of	Yucca	Lake)	
than	y i na shekara kara ƙ					
						·····
lin	nestor	ne and o	Bolomite	3		
tion	al Ren	narks (d	1)			
20			······	·····	·······	
30						
	a nadaga a sharan					·····
1999-9 -10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-		*****		***********************	*****	
	111 - 7.72.10. ///////////////////////////////////		*****			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

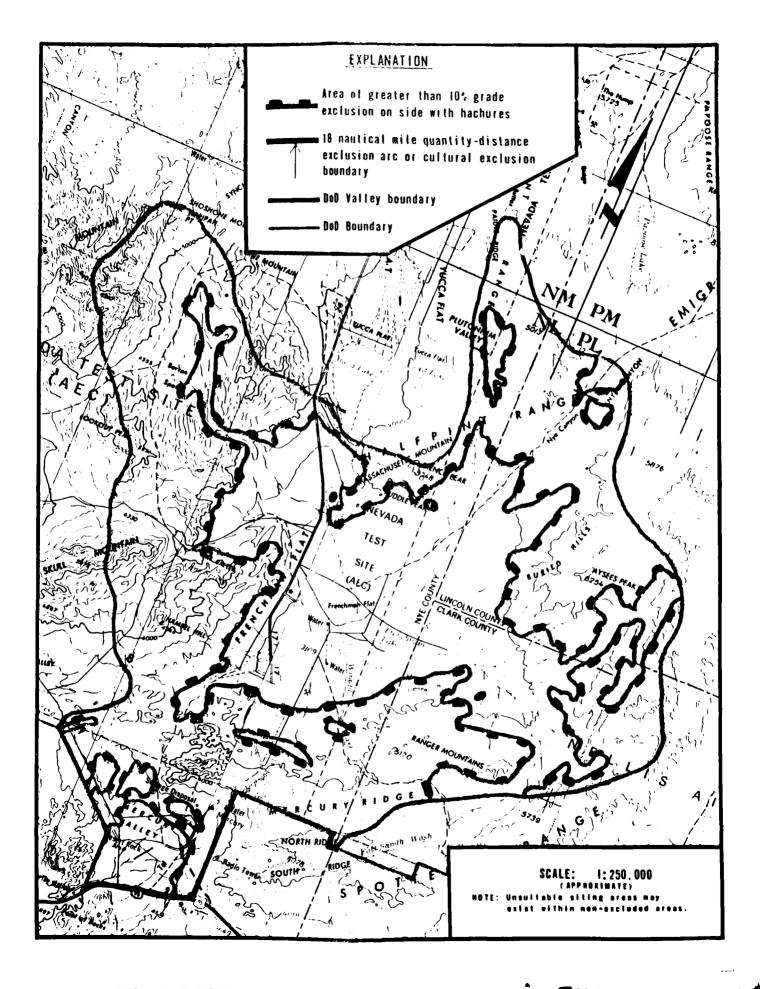
7

FRENCHMAN FLAT

(MERCURY VALLEY)



VALLEY ANALYSIS	
MX SITING INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE SAMSU	1 - 21 MI
UGRO NATIONAL	INC.



UALITY F DATA		DESCRIPTION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Α.	VALLEY AREA, OWNERSHIP AND LAND UTILIZATION		
•		1. Area of Valley	399nm ²	100%
•		 a. Area of valley excluded by major cultural or quantity-distance exclusions and 10% grade exclusion 	272nm ²	68%
•		2. Area of Siting Valley (A.l minus A.l.a)	127nm ²	32%
•		3. Ownership	ERDA, N	evada Test Site
•		a. Portion of siting valley with direct DoD ownership	None	
•		b. Co-owners or administrators of co-use land/ constraints	None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•		 Contiguous BLM or Co-Use Land (area in nm²) 	0	
		a. Relative location in or adjacent to valley	N/A	
		b. Present use	N/A	
	в.	CULTURAL AND QUANTITY-DISTANCE EXCLUSIONS		· ····································
•		 Location of 18 nm Arc (population greater than 25,000) 	None	
•		 Location of 3 nm Arc (population greater than 5,000) 	None	
•		3. Other	None	
	с.	CULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS		
•		l. Roads/Railroads (name)	Mercury	Highway
•		a. Relative location in valley	Extends	from Mercury nor
•		b. Type and use	Improved	; restricted civ
•		2. Utilities (type)	Undergro	ound telephone a
•		a. Relative location in valley	Subpara	llel to Mercury 1
•	D.	MILITARY/GOVERNMENTAL USE AREAS	E Contraction of the second se	ea 5 and portions
•	1	1. Location and areal extent (nm ²)	and 28 Primari	of NTS ly on e <mark>ast side</mark> d
•		2. Present use	• • •	ound testing of a
•		3. Future use		ound testing of a
•		4. Decontamination necessary prior to siting	Siting craters	would be restrict and areas with
	Е.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS		
Qua		of Data	7	
•		derived from detailed studies ated values		

•

K

,

OWNERSHIP AND CULTURAL FEATURES 3.11.1 Frenchman Flat (Mercury Valley) \mathcal{N}

	399nm ²	100%		
	272nm ²	68%		
	127nm ²	32%		
	ERDA, N	evada Tes	t Site	
	None		·····	
	None			
	0			
	N/A			
	N/A		*****	
	None			
	None			•
	None			
T	Mercury	Highway		Unnamed roads and jeep trails
	Extends	from Mer	cury north to Yucca Lake	Randomly transect Valley
	Improved	l; restri	cted civilian	Unimproved; restricted civilian
	Undergr	ound tele	phone and electrical lines	
	Subpara	llel to M	lercury Highway	
	and 28	of NTS	portions of Test Areas 6, 11, 14, at side of playa, 127nm ²	16, 26, 27
			ing of nuclear devices	
	Siting	would be	ing of nuclear devices restricted in areas with subsidence s with radioactive contamination	e
1				
			·····	

F DATA	 	DESCRIPTION		<u> </u>
•	A.	TOPOGRAPHIC GRADIENT IN SITING VALLEY	107 2	1000
•	}	1. Area with Less than 10% Grade	127nm ²	100%
•	Į	2. Area with 5 to 10% Grade	50nm^2	39%
•	Į	 Area with 0 to 5% Grade Location of Alluvial Passes or Valley 	77nm ²	61%
•		Boundaries Having Less than 10% Grade		n portion of y Highway)
	в.	ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows)		
•		 Exposed Rock (category/symbol/lithology) 	B/I _{2T} /w	elded tuff;
•		a. Location and map area in nm ²	6	5% Alo
0	ļ –	b. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		
		c. Conditions of volcanic flow	N/A	
e		2. Pediments (rock type)	None	
e		a. Location and map area in nm ²	0	0 N/A
		b. Exposure condition	N/A	
		c. Distance into siting valley from rock exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm)	N/A	
e		a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments)	89	70%
•		1) Type	B; tuff	, sandstone,
0	1	Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	199 9 - 1999 - 1997 - 199	
•		b. 250 to 500 feet	10	88
•		l) Type	B; tuff	, sandstone,
0		2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		*******************
•	1	c. 500 to 1000 feet	6	5%
		l) Type	B; tuff	, sandstone,
•			A.,	
e 0		Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		
• 0 •		d. Greater than 1000 feet	16	12%
• 0 •		d. Greater than 1000 feet1) Type	f 1	12% , sandstone,
• • • •		 d. Greater than 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) 	f 1	
•		d. Greater than 1000 feet1) Type	f 1	
• • • •		<pre>d. Greater than 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) e. Unknown of Data</pre>	B; tuff	, sandstone,
• • • •	Data	 d. Greater than 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) e. Unknown 	B; tuff	, sandstone,

į

. :

TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY 3.11.2 Frenchman Flat (Mercury Valley)

- 1ee

127nm ²	100%	
50nm ²	39%	
77nm ²	61%	
	rn portion ry Highway	n of Valley connects with Yucca Flat by Yucca Pass y)
b/I _{2T} /	welded tu:	ff; B/S _{MP} /sedimentary conglomerate, shale and limestone
6	5%	Along flanks of Specter Range, Skull Mountain and Massachusetts Mtr
N/A		
None	3- 8-1	
0	0	N/A
N/A		
N/A		
89 Ba tut	70%	
	l	cone, siltstone (northwest portion)
	l	cone, siltstone (northwest portion)
B; tuí 10	f, sandst 8%	cone, siltstone (northwest portion) cone, siltstone (northwest portion)
B; tuí 10	f, sandst 8%	
B; tuf 10 B; tuf 6	f, sandst 8% ff, sandst 5%	
B; tuf 10 B; tuf 6	f, sandst 8% ff, sandst 5%	<pre>cone, siltstone (northwest portion) cone, siltstone (northwest portion)</pre>
<pre>B; tuf 10 B; tuf 6 B; tuf 16</pre>	Ef, sandst 8% ff, sandst 5% Ef, sandst 12%	cone, siltstone (northwest portion)
<pre>B; tuf 10 B; tuf 6 B; tuf 16</pre>	Ef, sandst 8% ff, sandst 5% Ef, sandst 12%	<pre></pre>

ţ

•	2.	Rock (Section 2.2.3) in Basin-Fill Deposits (map area in nm ²)			Ba be
0		a. Type		1	1
ο		b. Depth to (ft.)			
0		c. Thickness (ft.)			
0		d. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	1		
	D. BAS	SIN-FILL DEPOSITS IN SITING VALLEY	+		Τ
•	1.	Undifferentiated Deposits (A; map area in nm ²)	о	0	
		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A	-	
		b. Lithology	N/A		
		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A		
•	2.	Alluvial Fan Deposits (A5; map area in nm ²)	97	76%	I
•	1	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	Great	er than 5	• 500 i
•		b. Lithology	Sand,	gravel,	cobb
•		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	4700-	7500/	
•	3.	Playa Deposits (A ₄ ; map area in nm ²)	6	5%	
e	5, WY 198	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	400/	/175	•
•		b. Lithology	Clay,	silt, fi	ne s
•		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	2600/		
•	4.	Wind-blown Sand (A ₃ ; map area in nm ²)	0	0	1
		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A		•
		b. Lithology	N/A	angen var diffe stole	£
		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A	n in the second second	
•	5.	Pediment Deposits (A6; map area in nm ²)	0	0	
	10 April - 14	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A		E
		b. Lithology	N/A	antes antes	
		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A		
٠	6.	Stream Channel and Floodplain Deposits (A ₁ ; map area in nm ²)	18	14%	
e	*******	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	100/0	/50	•
•	ł	b. Lithology	Sand,	gravel,	sil
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)			~
Qua •		Data .ved from detailed studies 1 values			

E

 		
		Basalt flows may be present
		beneath surface
jin ec	s .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
))))	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(),,,,,,	2.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		
	_	
0	0	an a sua sua sua sua sua sua sua sua sua s
N/A		ا مت ا ا ا ا
N/A		
N/A	1	and a market that is a set of the set
97	76%	
Second Contraction	er than 5 gravel,	00 in central portion of valley/ /
4700-	e serve i 😽	
6	5%	ang na manang na sanang na sana
400/	/175	1
Clay,	silt, fi	ne sand
2600/		
0	0	
N/A		
N/A		
N/A		
0	0	
N/A N/A		
N/A	aan ah	
	3.40	
18	14%	
100/0		
Sand,	gravel,	silt
<u> </u>		
		1
<u> </u>		

UALITY F DATA			DESCRIPTION			
•		7.	Terrace Deposits (A ₂ ; map area in nm ²)	0	0	
		A	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A		
			b. Lithology	N/A	10 July 17 9000	
			c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A		annygandan ira
0		8.	General Summary of Relationships	Basin-f central	ill depos portion	its of s
	Е.	TEC	TONIC FRAMEWORK OF SITING VALLEY			
•		1.	Capable or Potentially Capable Fault	Unnamed	fault ext	tend
•			a. Total length (nm)	15		ninostrodilidente.
•			b. Relative location	Southern	n portion	of
•			<pre>c. Type of faulting, regional and local attitudes (strike and dip)</pre>	Dip-slip	; strike	N70
0			 Minimum age of displacement or seismic activity (y.b.p.) 		anna ha ann an ann an ann an ann ann ann	n an
•	ina, saintaa na sa	2.	Volcanism		·····	
•			a. Volcanic flows	Tertiary	y basalt f	flow
•	(1) Location and map area in nm ²	West sid	de of Vall	ley,
0			<pre>2) Minimum age of volcanic activity (y.b.p.)</pre>		a	
	F.	SEI dis	SMICITY OF SITING VALLEY (Regional seismicity cussed in Section 2.2.4 of text)			
0		1.	Relative Pre-Instrumental Historic Activity (Section 2.2.4)			
•		2.	Site Area Seismic Activity (instrumental, 1927-1973; Section 2.2.4)			a,
•	ĺ	6000 mm 000000	a. Events (epicenters) greater than M=6.0	None		
•			b. Events (epicenters) greater than M=1.0 and less than M=6.0	More that	an 30 ever	nts
0			c. Events less than M=1.0 (includes microearthquakes)			
•		3.	Maximum Reported Modified Mercalli Intensity	VII		
Ð		4.	Source of Possible Ground Acceleration Levels (Section 2.2.4)	Las Vega Shear Zo	as Valley one	De Cr
6			a. Maximum credible level (g)		aan maanna ka tar ka fi dhaan aa iy	0.
Θ	}		b. Most probable level (g)	0.2-0.6		0.
•						

	0 0				
	N/A		an a	·	an ann an an
·····	N/A	n an			
	N/A				
		its greater than 1500 of siting Valley.	feet thick in		~~~~~
- 4- 11	central portion	of siting valley.			
	Unnamed fault ex	tending from Frenchman	Flat to Rock Vall	ey (potentially	y capable)
.	15				
	Southern portion	of Valley	······ • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	annen an anna an Anna an an an an an an an anna an an an a	
es	Dip-slip; strike	N70°E			
.ty	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	., 		nandra angeneta angeneta angenetarian
	Tertiary basalt :	flows			
	West side of Val	ley, near Cane Spring N	Wash; 3		
ity					
					
ty					
ty	None				
ty	***************************************	nts less than M=4.0. A	Associated primari	ly with nuclear	testing.
ty ess	***************************************	nts less than M=4.0. Z	Associated primari	ly with nuclear	testing.
rity ty ess makes)	More than 30 ever	nts less than M=4.0. A	Associated primari	ly with nuclear	testing.
ty ss akes) ity	More than 30 ever VII				
ty ss akes)	More than 30 ever	nts less than M=4.0. A Death Valley-Furnace Creek Shear Zone	Associated primari Jerome-Wasatch Structural Zone	ly with nuclear Nuclear Blast (1,2 Megaton)	testing. Yucca Fault
ty ss akes) ity	More than 30 ever VII Las Vegas Valley	Death Valley-Furnace	Jerome-Wasatch	Nuclear Blast	Yucca

SOILS ENGINEERING PROPERTIES (1)		
	?5	36
Unified soil classification ⁽²⁾	(GM-SM)	(GM-SM)
AASHO soil classification	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)
Percent passing #4 sieve		
Percent passing #40 sieve		
Percent passing #200 sieve		
Liquid limit/plasticity index		
Surface consistency		6000
Dry density (pcf)		110
Permeability (cm/sec)	1	a na anna
In-situ shear strength (psi)		t et en annome
In-situ angle of internal friction (degrees)		5 Sec
Cohesion (psi)		1776-76 2 00.000 (C. 1000) - 2000 - 2000
Shrink-swell potential		- 700
Coefficient of compressibility (in2/lb.)		
In-situ CBR		•••••• And the second
Recompacted CBR		ációnachais agus sa chuir i s chuir
General surface moisture condition	•	
Compressional wave velocities (fps)		2000 to 3500
Shear wave velocities (fps)		With the constance of t
Deleterious substances	Caliche present in some areas	Caliche may be present
ENGINEERING DESIGN EVALUATIONS(1)		
Suitability as impermeable membrane when recompacted	(Poor)	(Poor)
Suitability as source of sand/fill material	(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/ Good
Suitability as source of aggregate/base course	(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/ Fair
Near surface foundation design characteristics	(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength)
Excavation limitations and slope angle	Sloughing and/or difficult ripping	Sloughing
Explanation	Boulders may be	(A5y)
Explanation v No literature available and data not extrapolated v (SP-SM) No literature available and data extrapolated	present;	
(SP-SM) No literature available and data extrapolated	(A5o; A5i; A5u)	
SP-SM Data available in literature		
SP-SM Data available in literature (1) Surface soils only, depth of less than 5 feet		
(2) Related geologic unit(s) shown in Additional Remarks (e.g. Al _Q)		

 \mathcal{K}

SOILS ENGINEERING 3.11.3 Frenchman Flat

L					
		MAP UNIT NUMBER			
	36	37	39	41	42
	(GM-SM)	(GM-SM)	(GM,GP,SM,SP ML.CL)	(GP,SP,SM,ML)	ML-CL
	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)	ML,CL) (A-1,A-2, A-4 or A-6)	(A-1,A-2 or A-4)	A-4 or A-6
5 				1	
	and an and a second second				
	A WITCH ME STOLLY AND				
-	110				
	a a constant and a				
	in the second				
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		a		
	ntana na ntana na ntana∎				
	2000 to 3500		w* *		
esent eas	Caliche may be present				
	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Fair)
od	(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/(Fair)	(Poor)/(Fair)	(Good)/ Good	N.A./(Poor)
ođ	(Fair)/ Fair	(Fair)/(Fair)	(Poor)/(Fair)	(Fair)/ Good	N.A./(Poor)
ngth))	(Mod. strength)	(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. expan.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. comp.)	(Low strength) (High comp.)
nd/or ipping	Sloughing	Difficult rip- ping or blasting			(>60 ⁰)
ny be A5u)	(А5у)	Depth to rock less than 10 feet; (A6)	(A_) Q	(Al _Q)	(A4 _Q)

1

7.000000000000

JALITY F DATA			DESCRIPTION	
•	А.		FACE WATER IN SITING VALLEY	
•		1.	Playas; Intermittent and Perennial Lakes a. Duration of surface water (wks.)	Unnamed playa in centra
ě			b. Maximum extent (nm ²)	6
0	1		c. Water depth (avg. in ft.)	and the second of the second secon
•			d. Source of water	Runoff and direct prec
0	1		e. Water quality	Runoff and direct prec
•		2.		Cane
0			n and a second	
0	{		a. Duration of flow (wks.)	
•			b. Estimated maximum flow rate (gpm/season)	2/Fall; see Additional
9	1		c. Water quality	Fresh, see Additional R
•		3.	Rivers or Streams	Numerous unnamed stream
e			a. Rate (gpm) and duration of flow (wks.)	Ephemeral
0			b. Water quality	
	в.	HYD	PROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SITING VALLEY	
e		1.	Drainage Channel (PR=Primary; S=Secondary)	Cane Spring Wash (PR)
Ð			a. Depth of incision (max./min./avg.; ft.)	40/5/20
e			b. Width (max./min./avg.; ft.)	400/50/200
e			c. Gradient (ft./mi.)	20 to 120
•			d. Channel bottom characteristics	Sand and gravel
Ð			e. Channel cross-section (schematic)	
€			f. Channel spacing (avg. in ft.)	Main channel
•			g. Preliminary flood susceptibility rating (Section 2.4.1)	CF1
•		2.	Preliminary Flood Susceptibility Rating of Major Landform Surfaces (Section 2.4.1)	
0	ļ	A Maria	a. Undifferentiated deposits	
0			b. Alluvial fans	
•			<pre>c. Playas (active=a; mantled=m)</pre>	a: SF ₂ ; m: Unknown to
0			d. Pediments	
0			e. Sand dunes	
0			f. Terraces (l=lake; r=river)	(1) The second s Second second secon second second sec
	c.	ADE	DITIONAL REMARKS	(a) Flow rate shown may
			* a	season shown is tin (b) Water contains prim
• E	ata		ta ed from detailed studies values	Observations are based

SURFACE HYDROLOGY 3.11.4 Frenchman Flat (Mercury Valley)

	Unnamed playa in centra	al portion of Valle	Y
	6		
	Runoff and direct prec	ipitation	
	Cane		na an a
	2/Fall; see Additional	Remarks (a)	
	Fresh, see Additional R		
	Numerous unnamed stream	ms	
	Ephemeral		айн талаасан жулт тууму улуу алан туумуулуу туулуу туулуу туулуу туулуу туулуу туулуу туулуу туулуу туулуу туулу
		an a	n ann an ann an an an an ann an ann ann
		<u> </u>	
	Cane Spring Wash (PR)	Barren Wash (PR)	Numerous unnamed washes (S)
	40/5/20	40/5/20	10/1/5
	400/50/200	300/50/150	50/5/15
	20 to 120	20 to 120	20 to 120
	Sand and gravel	Sand and gravel	Primarily sand
	Main channel	Main channel	1000
	CFl	CF1	
			anana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an
	a: SF ₂ ; m: Unknown t	o SF1	
	n mar sa na ana ang mang manang mang mang mang		
	(a) Flow rate shown ma	y not be maximum fl	ow rate;
Н	season shown is ti	me of sampling.	sodium, calcium, sulfate and potassium.
	Observations are based	on interpretation	of topographic maps and aerial photographs.
			
		1	

Sec. 1. 7.

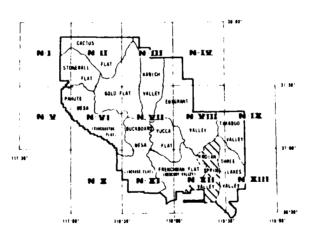
LOUT MARK

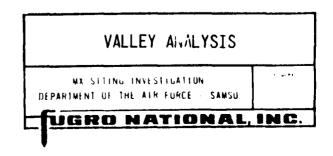
QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION			
	Α.	DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER WITHIN BASIN-FILL MATERIAL IN SITING VALLEY (Map area in mm ²)			
•		1. 0 to 50 feet	0	o	ļ
•		a. 0 to 25 feet	0	0	
•	Ì	b. 25 to 50 feet	0	0	
•		2. 50 to 100 feet	0	0	1
•		3. Greater than 100 feet	25	20%	Probably g
•		4. Unknown or not Present	102	80%	Unsaturate
	в.	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS IN VALLEY			
•		1. Type of Aquifer (B=Basin Fill; P=Perched; R=Rock; u=unconfined; c=confined)		Bu	
•		a. Map area and extent	340nm ² ((est.)	
•		b. Depth to aquifer (ft.)	600 to	1100	······································
0		c. Thickness (ft.)	150 to 5	00	
•		d. Composition	Sand, g	ravel, cl	ay
•		e. Porosity (%)	5 to 10		an a
0		f. Specific yield (%)			
•		g. Transmissivity (ft. ² /day)	See Add	itional R	emarks (a)
•		h. Specific capacity (gpm/ft. of drawdown)	1.12 to	1.4	
0		i. Total pumpage (ac. ft./unit time)			
•		j. Groundwater ownership rights	ERDA		
	c.	WATER BUDGET FOR VALLEY			
•		 Total Recharge (ac. ft./unit time) 	100/y	ear	
•		2. Total Discharge (ac. ft./unit time)			See Ad
	D.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS			ility valu es
Qua • •	Data Estin	of Data derived from detailed studies mated values fficient data available	(c) Dov	wnward lea	ility valu es akage to th e less than 10

	3.11.5	GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY Frenchman Flat (Mercury Valley)
Beau		
	ater than 700 feet	
Unsaturated	r	r
บ	Rc	Ru
	600 to 700	800 to greater than 2000
		100 to greater than 750
clay	Volcanic tuff	Fractured limestone and dolomite
		a na santan ganagan aya an ang ikana na ang ikana na ang na na ang ikana na
Remarks (a)	See Additional Remarks (b)	6 to 6.0 x 10 ⁶ (average range)
	an a tha an Santa ann an Santa ann ann an Santa ann an Sant	0.7 to 30
		a management of the second
See Addi	tional Remarks (c)	
ibility values o	f 700 to 3400 gpd/ft. f 440-880 gpd/ft. nderlying carbonate rock ac. ft./year	

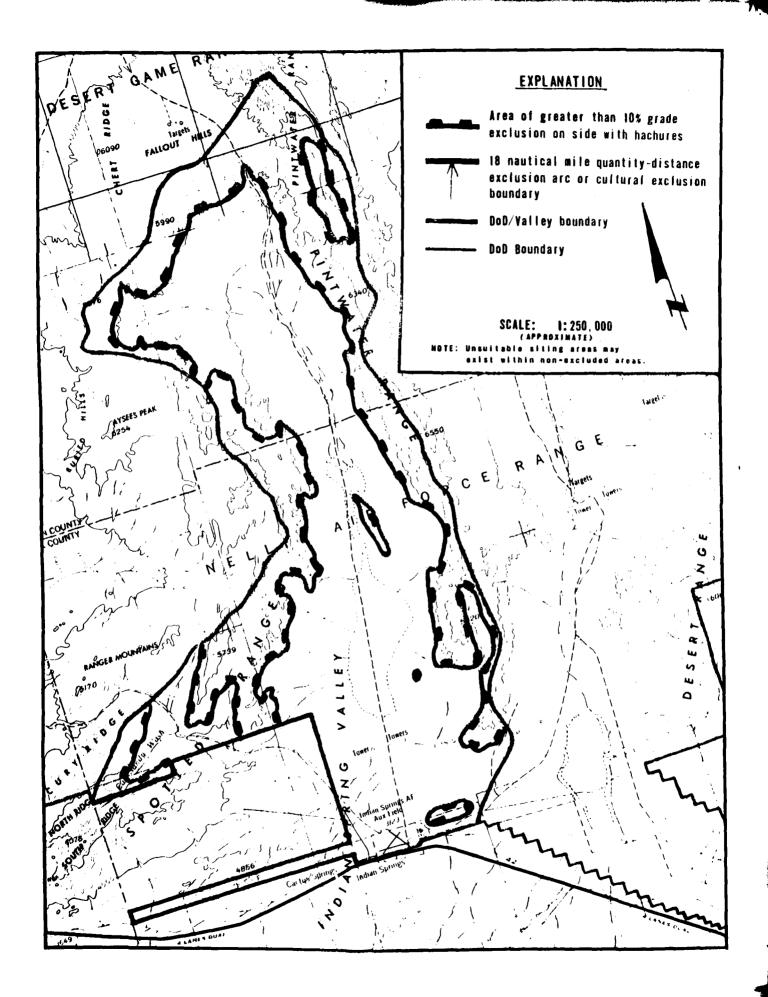
, 12

INDIAN SPRING VALLEY





爪



QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION		
	A. \	VALLEY AREA, OWNERSHIP AND LAND UTILIZATION	1	
•]	. Area of Valley	271nm ²	100%
•		 a. Area of valley excluded by major cultural or quantity-distance exclusions and 10% grade exclusion 	133nm ²	49%
•	2	2. Area of Siting Valley (A.l minus A.l.a)	138nm ²	51%
•		3. Ownership	DoD, U.	S. Air Force, Nel
•		a. Portion of siting valley with direct DoD ownership	138nm ²	100%
•		b. Co-owners or administrators of co-use land/ constraints		Valley (Desert Na sed by U.S. Fish
•	4	Contiguous BLM or Co-Use Land (area in nm ²)	500	BLM (Las Vegas
•	•	a. Relative location in or adjacent to valley	Adjacen	t to Valley sout
•		b. Present use	Limited	agriculture
Γ	в. (CULTURAL AND QUANTITY-DISTANCE EXCLUSIONS	1	
•	:	 Location of 18 nm Arc (population greater than 25,000) 	None	
•	*	 Location of 3 nm Arc (population greater than 5,000) 	None	
•		3. Other	None	
ſ	c. (CULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS	1	
•		Roads/Railroads (name)	Highway	95
•		a. Relative location in valley	Passes	east-west through
•		b. Type and use	Improve	d; public road
•	:	2. Utilities (type)	Telepho	ne and electrical
•		a. Relative location in valley	South e	nd of siting vall
•	D. N	AILITARY/GOVERNMENTAL USE AREAS	Individ	ual unnamed targ
•		1. Location and areal extent (nm ²)		throughout Valle
•		2. Present use	-∦s - s	practice
•	•	3. Future use	ter di se se	practice
• [4. Decontamination necessary prior to siting	Removal	of unexploded 20
[Ε.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS		
● D ● E	Estimat	rived from detailed studies ed values		
● D ⊖ E	lity of Data de Estimat	Data rived from detailed studies		

. 21

•

•

Л

ł.

OWNERSHIP AND CULTURAL FEATURES 3,12.1 Indian Spring Valley

	2							
•	271nm ²	100%						
	133nm ²	49%						
	138nm ²	51%						
	DoD, U.	S, Air Fo	rce, Nellis AFB					
	138nm ²	100%						
	Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service							
	500	BLM (La	s Vegas Valley)					
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Adjacen	t to Vall	ey south of DoD boundary					
	Limited	agrìcult	ure					
r	None							
6 ////////////////////////////////////	None	an an ann an an ann ann ann ann ann an a						
9000 0 - 200 (20070)	None							
	Hìghway	95		Unnamed roads and jeep trails				
	Passes	east~west	through town of Indian Springs	Randomly transect Valley				
		d; public		Unimproved; restricted civilian				
NANGER (1997) - SAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	Telephone and electrical lines service Indian Springs AFAF South end of siting valley Individual unnamed targets							
ignijonijas owa, kosti († 1	Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice							
Jan ese								
Ig			bloded 20 to 50 mm shells and 25 1	b. bombs				
,								
			1 .	.				
				CALL STORE S				

F DATA		DESCRIPTION	
	А.	TOPOGRAPHIC GRADIENT IN SITING VALLEY	
•	1	1. Area with Less than 10% Grade	138nm ² 100%
٠		2. Area with 5 to 10% Grade	43nm ² 31%
•		3. Area with 0 to 5% Grade	95nm ² 69%
٠		 Location of Alluvial Passes or Valley Boundaries Having Less than 10% Grade 	Southern portion of Va
	в.	ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows)	
•		 Exposed Rock (category/symbol/lithology) 	B/S _{MP} /limestone, dolo
•		a. Location and map area in nm^2	15 ll% Loca
0	l	b. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	
		c. Conditions of volcanic flow	N/A
•		2. Pediments (rock type)	B; dolomite, limeston
•		a. Location and map area in nm ²	10 7% On e
0	1	b. Exposure condition	
•		c. Distance into siting valley from rock exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm)	1.5/0.25/1.0
		 Depth to Rock (map area in nm²) 	
0		a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments)	
0 0		a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments)1) Type	
-		1) Type	
0			
0		 Type Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) 250 to 500 feet Type 	
0		 Type Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) 250 to 500 feet 	
		 Type Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) 250 to 500 feet Type 	
		 Type Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) 250 to 500 feet Type Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 	
		<pre>1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type</pre>	
		<pre>1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)</pre>	
		 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) d. Greater than 1000 feet 	
		<pre>1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) d. Greater than 1000 feet 1) Type</pre>	
		<pre>1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) d. Greater than 1000 feet 1) Type</pre>	

۰.

h

þ

	TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY 3.12.2 Indian Spring Valley
100%	
31%	
69%	
n portion	of Valley connects with Three Lakes Valley across alluvial pass.
limestone	dolomite, quartzite
11%	Located along flanks of Spotted and Pintwater Ranges
	On eastern flank of Spotted Range, western and southern flanks of Pintwater Ranges
7%	On eastern flank of Spotted Range, western and southern flanks of Pintwater Ranges
25/1.0	
	
82 %	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	r

Ð		 Rock (Section 2.2.3) in Basin-Fill Deposits (map area in nm²) 	
0		а. Туре	
0	ļ	b. Depth to (ft.)	
0		c. Thickness (ft.)	
0		d. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	
	D.	BASIN-FILL DEPOSITS IN SITING VALLEY	
•		 Undifferentiated Deposits (A; map area in nm²) 	1 <1%
0		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	
0		b. Lithology	
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	
•		2. Alluvial Fan Deposits (A5; map area in nm ²)	73 53%
0		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	
e		b. Lithology	Gravel, sand
0	ł	c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	
•		3. Playa Deposits (A ₄ ; map area in nm ²)	12 9%
e		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	50/1/
e		b. Lithology	Clay, silt,
0	.	c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	
•	1	4. Wind-blown Sand (A3; map area in nm ²)	1 -1%
0		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	
•		b. Lithology	Silty sand
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	l l
e		5. Pediment Deposits $(A_6; map area in nm^2)$	10 7%
•		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	10/
e		b. Lithology	Sand, gravel
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	
•		 Stream Channel and Floodplain Deposits (A₁; map area in nm²) 	11 8%
e		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	/1/5
•		b. Lithology	Sand and gra
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	-

,

7:

Basalt flows may be present beneath the surface
1 <18
1 <1%
1 <1%
1 <1%
1 <1%
73 53%
Gravel, sand, silt, clay
12 9% Mantled playa deposits (A4 _{QM}) 15 11%
50/1/ 5/1/
Clay, silt, fine sand Fine sand, silty sand
Silty sand
10 7%
10/
Sand, gravel, may be calichified
a a construction and a construction of the second statement of t
11 8%
/1/5
Sand and gravel

UALITY F DATA		DESCRIPTION	
•		7. Terrace Deposits (A ₂ ; map area in nm ²) a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.) b. Lithology c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	0 0 N/A N/A N/A
•		8. General Summary of Relationships	At least 700 feet of
	Ε.	TECTONIC FRAMEWORK OF SITING VALLEY	
e		1. Capable or Potentially Capable Fault	Unnamed fault on wes
•		a. Total length (nm)	5
•		b. Relative location	East side of Valley
•		<pre>c. Type of faulting, regional and local attitudes (strike and dip)</pre>	Dip-slip; strike N5°
.0		 Minimum age of displacement or seismic activity (y.b.p.) 	
•	an en tra	2. Volcanism	
•		a. Volcanic flows	No major Quaternary
	1	1) Location and map area in nm ²	N/A
		 Minimum age of volcanic activity (y.b.p.) 	N/A
	F.	SEISMICITY OF SITING VALLEY (Regional seismicity discussed in Section 2.2.4 of text)	
0		 Relative Pre-Instrumental Historic Activity (Section 2.2.4) 	
•		 Site Area Seismic Activity (instrumental, 1927-1973; Section 2.2.4) 	n i annan sanan ing ing ing ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a
•	1	a. Events (epicenters) greater than M=6.0	None
•		b. Events (epicenters) greater than M=1.0 and less than M=6.0	One event less than
0	1	c. Events less than M=1.0 (includes microearthquakes)	
•	Į	3. Maximum Reported Modified Mercalli Intensity	VII
Ð		 Source of Possible Ground Acceleration Levels (Section 2.2.4) 	Las Vegas Valley D Shear Zone C
•		a. Maximum credible level (g)	0
•	<u> </u>	b. Most probable level (g)	0,15-0.6 0.
	G.	Additional Remarks	
• Da		Data rived from detailed studies ed values	

0 O				
N/A			·	
N/A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
N/A				
At least 700 fee	t of basin-fill materia	als is known in ce	entral portion o	f Valley
Unnamed fault on	wast side of Distusto	- Dange (netential	ly comphis)	
5	west side of Pintwater	range (potential	rry capabie)	
5 East side of Val) ev			
AUSC SIVE OI VAL	15Y		,, <u>,,,,,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Dip-slip; strike	N5°W			
	a na ta se an antigera angela a	a several a several se	ar na data kana kana kana kana dari ya sasa sa sa sa sa	anta ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an
NAMES IN THE STREET				
	NAME AND ADD AND ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD		2,70 7,0 00,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	
No major Quaterna	ary basalt flows are pr	esent at surface	1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) 1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) 1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997) (1997)	
and the second				
N/A				
N/A N/A				
N/A N/A				
N/A N/A None	ary basalt flows are pr			
N/A N/A	ary basalt flows are pr			
N/A N/A None	ary basalt flows are pr			
N/A N/A None One event less th VII Las Vegas Valley	han M=4.0 Death Valley-Furnace	Jerome-Wasatch	Nuclear Blast	Yucca
N/A N/A None One event less th VII	han M=4.0 Death Valley-Furnace Creek Shear Zone	cesent at surface		Yucca Fault
N/A N/A None One event less tl VII Las Vegas Valley	han M=4.0 Death Valley-Furnace	Jerome-Wasatch	Nuclear Blast	

	1	·····
SOILS ENGINEERING PROPERTIES (1)	35	36
Unified soil classification ⁽²⁾	(GM:SM)	(GM-SM)
AASHO soil classification	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)
Percent passing #4 sieve		
Percent passing #40 sieve		
Percent passing #200 sieve		
Liquid limit/plasticity index		
Surface consistency		2000 - 9. orgeneticassoco
Dry density (pcf)		110
Permeability (cm/sec)	• ·····	111 (MARCAR) - MARCARONA (MARCARONA)
In-situ shear strength (psi)		
In-situ angle of internal friction (degrees)	s f the second s	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
Cohesion (psi)		n in the Starry Social Constant Starry and Starry Social Starry Star
Shrink-swell potential	an a	
Coefficient of compressibility (in ² /lb.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·
In-situ CBR	· · · ·	··· ····
Recompacted CBR	e	an a third an an the second
General surface moisture condition	en al construction de la	St. contracting and an and an and
Compressional wave velocities (fps)		2000 to 3500
Shear wave velocities (fps)		
Deleterious substances	Caliche present in some areas	Caliche may b e present
ENGINEERING DESIGN EVALUATIONS(1)		
Suitability as impermeable membrane when recompacted	(Poor)	(Poor)
Suitability as source of sand/fill material	(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/ Good
Suitability as source of aggregate/base course	(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/ Fair
Near surface foundation design characteristics	(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength)
Excavation limitations and slope angle	Sloughing and/or difficult ripping	Sloughing
Explanation %	Boulders may be	(A5y)
No literature available and data not extrapolated	present; (A5o; A5i; A5u)	
SP-SM Data available in literature		
Surface soils only, depth of less than 5 feet		
⁽²⁾ Related geologic unit(s) shown in Additional ^{reference} Remarks (e.g. Al _Q)		

_

SOI 3.12.3 Indiar

 \mathcal{N}

36	37	38	39	41	42
(GM-SM)	(GM-SM)	(SP-SM)	(GM,GP,SM,SP ML,CL)	(GP,SP,SM,ML)	ML-CL
(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-2)	(A-1, A-2, A-4) or A-6	(A-1,A-2 or A-4)	A-4 or A-6
			·		
an a					
110					
	- With the second state of the				
		an a			
1007 20 11 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
2000 to 3500					
		-			
Caliche may be					
present				(Poor)	(Fair)
			······································		
(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Fair)
(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/(Fair)	(Good)/(Good)	(Poor)/(Fair)	(Good)/ Good	N.A./(Poor)
(Fair)/ Fair	(Fair)/Fair)	(Poor)/(Fair)	(Poor)/(Fair)	(Fair)/ Good	N.A./(Poor)
(Mod. strength)	(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. comp.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. expan.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. comp.)	(Low strength) (High comp.)
Sloughing	Difficult rip- ping or blasting	Severe sloughing			(>60 ⁰)
(A5y)	Depth to rock less than 10 feet; (A6)	(A3s _Q)	(A _Q)	(a1 _Q)	(A4 _Q)

1

V

SOILS ENGINEERING 3.12.3 Indian Spring Valley

1	42	43
(,ML)	ML-CL	(GM,SM,ML,CL)
or A-4)	A-4 or A-6	(A-2, A-4 or A-6)
	Note the second second state of the second	
	n a se seu a companya ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	n in the state of
	•	
	×	
·····		
	· · · · ·	· · · ·
	an analysis of the state of the	· · · · · ·
	a Maria	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•••		an an ann an
		
	an a	gan an tagaan kata an an kata <u>kata kata</u> kata an arawa an
	an a	
10 7772 (* 117	a di kana sa kana kana kana kana kana kana k	
	(Fair)	(Fair)
	(rall)	(FAIL)
	(Fair)	(Fair)
Good	N.A./(Poor)	N.A./(Fair)
Good	N.A./(Poor)	N.A./(Poor)
rength)	(Low strength) (High comp.)	(Low strength) (Mod. comp.)
	(>60 ⁰)	(>60 ⁰)
	(A4 _Q)	A4m _Q)
		1

V

QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION	
•	A. SI <u>1</u>	JRFACE WATER IN SITING VALLEY . Playas; Intermittent and Perennial Lakes a. Duration of surface water (wks.)	Unnamed playa in cen
0		 a. Duration of surface water (WKS.) b. Maximum extent (nm²) 	12
•		c. Water depth (avg. in ft.)	12
•		d. Source of water	Runoff and direct pr
0	ł	e. Water quality	Runori and direct pi
•	2	. Springs	Indian; see Additiona
e	ĺ	a. Duration of flow (wks.)	Perennial
•		b. Estimated maximum flow rate (gpm/season)	430/Summer
•		c. Water quality	Fresh; see Additiona
•	3	. Rivers or Streams	Several unnamed stre
Ð		a. Rate (gpm) and duration of flow (wks.)	Ephemeral
0		b. Water quality	
	в. н	YDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SITING VALLEY	1
•	1		Unnamed wash (PR)
•		a. Depth of incision (max./min./avg.; ft.)	40/5/20
Ð	1	b. Width (max./min./avg.; ft.)	200/5/100
•		c. Gradient (ft./mi.)	20 to 120
•		d. Channel bottom characteristics	Sand and gravel
•		e. Channel cross-section (schematic)	
e	•	f. Channel spacing (avg. in ft.)	Main channel
•		g. Preliminary flood susceptibility rating (Section 2.4.1)	CF ₁
•	2	. Preliminary Flood Susceptibility Rating of Major Landform Surfaces (Section 2.4.1)	
0		a. Undifferentiated deposits	
0		b. Alluvial fans	nen en de de la composition de la compo
•		c. Playas (active=a; mantled=m)	a: SF ₂ ; m: Unknow
0		d. Pediments	
0		e. Sand dunes	
0		<pre>f. Terraces (l=lake; r=river)</pre>	and the standard construction and a second standard and a second standard standard standard standard standard s
	С. А	DDITIONAL REMARKS	(a) Indian Spring i
Qual	ity of	Data	supplies water (b) Water contains p
• D	ata der	ived from detailed studies d values	Observations are bas topographic maps an

		SURFACE HYDROLOGY 3.12.4 Indian Spring Valley
Un	named playa in ce	ntral portion of Valley
12		
Ru	noff and direct p	recipitation
In	dian; see Addition	al Remarks (a) Tin Sand Quartz
Pe	rennial	
43	0/Summer	
Fr	esh; see Addition	al Remarks (b)
	everal unnamed str	
Ep	hemeral	
40 20 20	nnamed wash (PR) 0/5/20 00/5/100 0 to 120 and and gravel	Numerous unnamed washes (S) 10/1/5 50/5/15 20 to 120 Primarily sand
-		~
Ma	ain channel	1000
CI	P.	
	a: SF ₂ ; m: Unknov	m to SF ₁
Ī		
	supplies water	is located 1.5nm south of DoD boundary and to Indian Springs AFAF. primarily bicarbonate, sodium, calcium and magnesium.
		sed on a brief aerial reconnaissance and interpretation of aerial photographs.

1.		<pre>pe of Aquifer (B=Basin Fill; P=Perched; Rock; u=unconfined; c=confined)</pre>	Bu	
	a.	Map area and extent	490nm ² (est.)	
	b.	Depth to aquifer (ft.)	650 (est.)	* *
	c.	Thickness (ft.)		
	d.	Composition		ana taon ing taon ang
	е.	Porosity (%)	5 to 10	
	f.	Specific yield (%)		
	g.	Transmissivity (ft. ² /day)		
	h.	Specific capacity (gpm/ft. of drawdown)		
	i.	Total pumpage (ac. ft./unit time)		• • • • •
	j.	Groundwater ownership rights	NBGR and U.S. F Wildlife Servic	

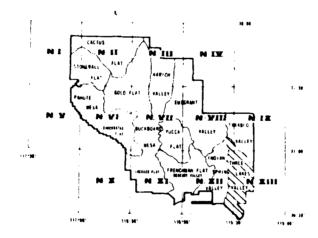
GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY 3.12.5 Indian Spring Valley

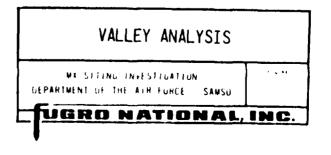
E

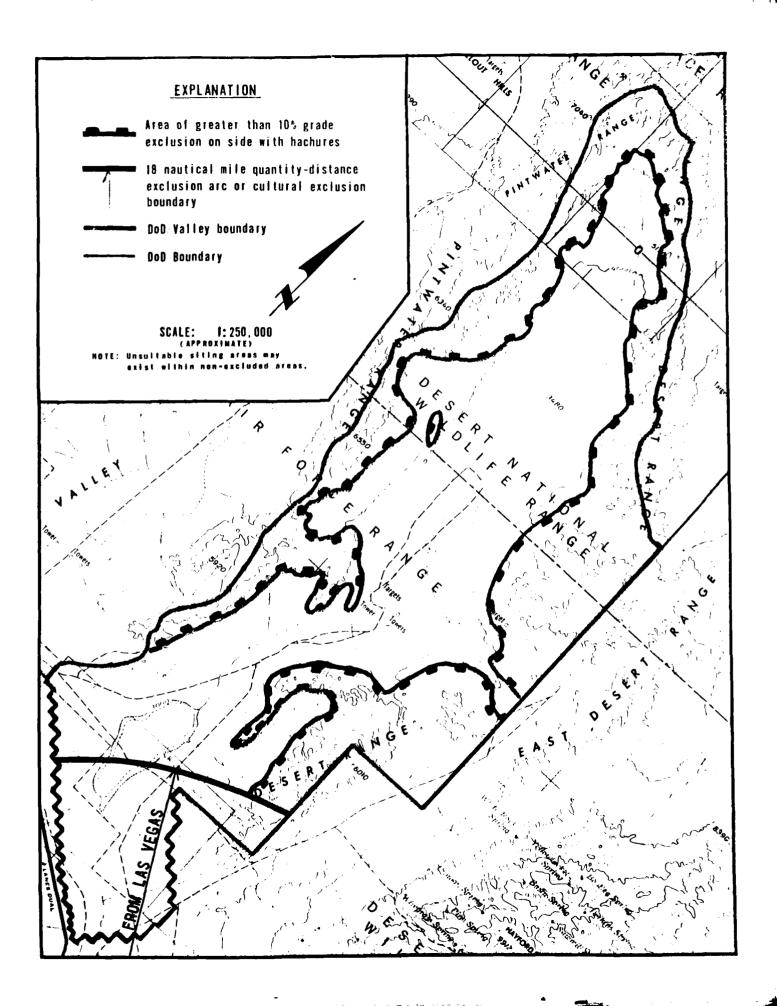
anan marakat kara ana ang	
100%	Unknown. Estimated depth of 50 feet at Indian Springs and greater than 650 feet in central portion of Valley. Data inadequate for contours.
Bu	Ru
st.)	
t.)	Greater than 1000(est.)
•	Greater than 1100
• ·	Primarily carbonate rocks
	5 to 10
<i>v</i>	
x -	See Additional Remarks (a)
	4.8-6.0
1 U.S. Fie Service	and the second
year	
fective tr	ansmissibilities of two wells in Valley
	to 20.000 gpd/ft.

/









OWNE

QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION			
	Α.	VALLEY AREA, OWNERSHIP AND LAND UTILIZATION		[
•	{	l. Area of Valley	336nm ²	100%	
•		 a. Area of valley excluded by major cultural or quantity-distance exclusions and 10% grade exclusion 	172mm ²	51%	
•	ĺ	2. Area of Siting Valley (A.l minus A.l.a)	164nm ²	49%	l
•		3. Ownership	DoD, U.	S. Air Fo	prce, Ne
•		a. Portion of siting valley with direct DoD ownership	164nm ²	100%	
•		b. Co-owners or administrators of co-use land/ constraints		Valley (I sed by U.	
•		 Contiguous BLM or Co-Use Land (area in nm²) 	500	BLM (La	as Vegas
•		a. Relative location in or adjacent to valley	Adjacen	t to Vall	ey sou
€		b. Present use	Limited	agricult	ure
	в.	CULTURAL AND QUANTITY-DISTANCE EXCLUSIONS	1		
•		 Location of 18 nm Arc (population greater than 25,000) 	Souther	n portior	n of Val
٠		 Location of 3 nm Arc (population greater than 5,000) 	None		5-2000 (1998) -
•		3. Other	None		
	с.	CULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS			الكبلي + عبكتسي
•		l. Roads/Railroads (name)	Unnamed	roads an	d jeep
•		a. Relative location in valley	Randoml	y transec	t Valle
•		b. Type and use	Unimpro	ved; mili	tary ar
•		2. Utilities (type)	None		
		a. Relative location in valley	N/A		
•	D.	MILITARY/GOVERNMENTAL USE AREAS	Individ	ual unnam	ned tar
•	}	1. Location and areal extent (nm ²)	Located	through	out Val
●	l	2. Present use	Target	practice	
•	ł	3. Future use	Target	practice	
•		4. Decontamination necessary prior to siting	Removal	of unexp	loded 2
	Ε.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS			
		of Data	1		
•		derived from detailed studies mated values	1		
-		ficient data available			

I

I

OWNERSHIP AND CULTURAL FEATURES 3.13.1 Three Lakes Valley

336rm ² 100% 172rm ¹ 51% 164rm ² 49% DoD, U.S. Air Force, Nellis AFB 164rm ² 100% Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None Vnnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved, military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Removal of unexploded 20 to 55 mm shells and 25 1b. bombs		
172rm ² 51% 164rm ² 49% DoD, U.S. Air Force, Nellis AFB 164rm ² 100% Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice		
172rm ² 51% 164rm ² 49% DoD, U.S. Air Force, Nellis AFB 164rm ² 100% Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice		
172rm ² 51% 164rm ² 49% DoD, U.S. Air Force, Nellis AFB 164rm ² 100% Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved, military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice	2262	1008
164nm ² 498 DoD, U.S. Air Force, Nellis AFB 164nm ² 1008 Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice	336nm-	
DoD, U.S. Air Force, Nellis AFB 164nm ² 100% Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice	172mm ²	51%
DoD, U.S. Air Force, Nellis AFB 164nm ² 100% Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice		
164nm ² 100% Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None Vonamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	164nm ²	49%
164nm ² 100% Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice	DoD, U.	S, Air Force, Nellis AFB
Entire Valley (Desert National Wildlife Range) supervised by U,S, Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice		
supervised by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	10411	
500 BLM (Las Vegas Valley) Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice		
Adjacent to Valley south of DoD boundary Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	supervi	sed by 0,5, Fish and Wildlife Service
Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	500	BLM (Las Vegas Valley)
Limited agriculture Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	Ndiagon	+ to Valley south of DoD boundary
Southern portion of Valley from Las Vegas, Nevada None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice		
None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	Limited	agriculture
None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice		
None None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	Souther	n portion of Valley from Las Vegas Nevada
None Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	Souther	n porcion or varie, riom has vegas, nevada
Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	None	
Unnamed roads and jeep trails Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice		
Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	None	
Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice		
Randomly transect Valley Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	Unnamed	roads and jeep trails
Unimproved; military and restricted civilian None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	e ige og som en og e	n a saya a sa ay in William Shinki Ananan ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana
None N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	a and mar a	
N/A Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice		Well militury and restricted civilian
Individual unnamed targets Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice	n national and the state of the	
Located throughout Valley Target practice Target practice		
Target practice Target practice		
Target practice	Located	i throughout Valley
	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Removal of unexploded 20 to 55 mm shells and 25 lb. bombs		
	Removal	of unexploded 20 to 55 mm shells and 25 lb. bombs
		

 \mathcal{M}

QUALITY OF DATA	1	DESCRIPTION			
	Α.	TOPOGRAPHIC GRADIENT IN SITING VALLEY			Τ
•		1. Area with Less than 10% Grade	164nm ²	100%	
•		2. Area with 5 to 10% Grade	46nm ²	28%	
•		3. Area with 0 to 5% Grade	118nm ²	72%	
•		4. Location of Alluvial Passes or Valley Boundaries Having Less than 10% Grade	Southern	n portion	of Va
	в.	ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows)	D/G (1)		ð - 1
٠	1	 Exposed Rock (category/symbol/lithology) 	B/S _{MP} /13	.mestone,	00100
•	ł	a. Location and map area in nm^2	13	8%	Alon
0		b. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)			
		c. Conditions of volcanic flow	N/A		
•	1	2. Pediments (rock type)	B; limes	tone, do	lomite
θ		a. Location and map area in nm^2	10	6%	On e
0	Į į	b. Exposure condition			
•		c. Distance into siting valley from rock exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm)	3.0/0.5/	1.5	
	c.	SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²)			
0		a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments)			1
0	1	l) Type	1		
0		2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	. .	· . • •	
ο	1	b. 250 to 500 feet	ł		1
0		1) Type	······ · ·	ſ	J
0		 Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) 	f		
0		c. 500 to 1000 feet	 -		1
0		1) Type		•	
-		and a second			
0	1	2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)			1
0		d. Greater than 1000 feet			
0		1) Type		1 (a. 11) average	·····
0	1	2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	and the state of the		
0	<u> </u>	e. Unknown	141	86%	
Qua		of Data derived from detailed studies			
•	Esti	mated values			
0	Insu	fficient data available			

TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY 3.13.2 Three Lakes Valley 164m ² 28% 28% Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MP} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	3.13.2 Three Lakes Valley 164m2 100% 46m2 29% Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{ND} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 8% A b; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5			
164mn ² 1004 46mn ² 284 118mn ² 724 Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MD} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 84 Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 64 0 <t< th=""><th>164mn² 1004 46nm² 284 118mn² 724 Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S_{MD}/limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 84 Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 64 0 <t< th=""><th>TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY 3.13.2 Three Lakes Valley</th><th></th><th></th></t<></th></t<>	164mn ² 1004 46nm ² 284 118mn ² 724 Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MD} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 84 Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 64 0 <t< th=""><th>TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY 3.13.2 Three Lakes Valley</th><th></th><th></th></t<>	TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY 3.13.2 Three Lakes Valley		
46nm ² 28% 118nm ² 72% Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MD} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 6% N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	46nm ² 28% 118nm ² 72% Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MD} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 6% N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5			
46nm ² 28% IBanm ² 72% Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MD} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A Br limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	46nm ² 28% IlBnm ² 72% Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MD} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 8% N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	2 1008	1005	c 4 - 2
118mm ² 72% Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MP} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 8% N/A B, limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	118nm ² 72% Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{ME} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 8% X/A F; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5			
Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MP} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite I3 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A By limestone, dolomite, quartzite I0 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5 I41 86%	Southern portion of Valley connects with Indian Springs Valley B/S _{MP} /limestone, dolomite, quartzite 13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5 141 86%			
13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 0 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	• •	۳.	-
13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5			<u></u>
13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5 3.0/0.5/1.5	13 8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5		nestone, d	/S _{MP} /lin
N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	N/A B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	8% Along flanks of Pintwater and Desert Ranges	8%	3
B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5	B; limestone, dolomite, quartzite 10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5			
10 63 On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5 . . .	10 6% On eastern flank of Pintwater Range 3.0/0.5/1.5 . . .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a
3.0/0.5/1.5	3.0/0.5/1.5			
	· I I I I I I I I I I I I I	On eastern flank of Pintwater Range	08	<u> </u>
)/0.5/1.5	1.5	.0/0.5/
				ana an ang
			·····	·····
			aanaa waxaa wa a a	u
			······	19 - 1995 - 1996 - 1997 - 1997 - 1996 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1
			· · · · · ·]
				waa ka ahaa waxaya ka
			er om versen state var de sever	
				4. a.
			066 T	A.1
		80%	80%	41
		,		

· Million ·

Ð	2	Rock (Section 2.2.3) in Basin-Fill Deposits (map area in nm ²)		
0		а. Туре		
0		b. Depth to (ft.)	j	
0	ł	c. Thickness (ft.)		
0	ļ	d. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		
	D. E	BASIN-FILL DEPOSITS IN SITING VALLEY	1	
•	1	. Undifferentiated Deposits (A; map area in nm ²)	2	1%
0		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)		
0	1	b. Lithology		
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	an an ann an Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann	v
•		2. Alluvial Fan Deposits (A5; map area in nm ²)	96	59%
•		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	Appro	ximately :
•	ļ	b. Lithology	Poorl	y sorted,
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		
•		3. Playa Deposits (A ₄ ; map area in nm^2)	17	10%
•		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	200/5	0/
e		b. Lithology	Silt,	clay and
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		
•		4. Wind-blown Sand (A ₃ ; map area in nm ²)	0	0
		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A	
	1	b. Lithology	N/A	to, sudrawanati tu
		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A	
e	5	5. Pediment Deposits (A6; map area in nm ²)	10	6%
•		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	10/0/	5
•		b. Lithology	Sand,	gravel,]
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		
•		 Stream Channel and Floodplain Deposits (A₁; map area in nm²) 	19	12%
•		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	Appro	kimately 2
Ð		b. Lithology	Grave	l and sand
0]	c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		, waters,

.	Basalt flows may be present	beneath the surface
	Also a second many contract of the second	
n n Ar I		
	n na seanna sharin na anna an an anna anna anna anna a	···
2	1%	
and and a second second	and a second	
and the second secon	an ann a tha ann an tha	
96	59%	
Appro	ximately 200/ /	
	<pre>ximately 200/ / y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo</pre>	lders, gravel, sand, silt, and clay
		lders, gravel, sand, silt, and clay
	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo	
Poorl 17 200/5	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo	
Poorl 17 200/5	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel,	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt,	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel,	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel,	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A N/A N/A	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel, 0	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A N/A N/A 10	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel, 0 6%	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A N/A N/A 10 10/0/	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel, 0 6%	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A N/A N/A 10 10/0/	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A N/A N/A 10 10/0/ Sand,	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel, 0 6% 5 gravel, locally cemented with caliche	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A N/A N/A 10 10/0/	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A N/A N/A 10 10/0/ Sand, 19	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel, 0 6% 5 gravel, locally cemented with caliche	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%
Poorl 17 200/5 Silt, 0 N/A N/A N/A 10 10/0/ Sand, 19 Appro	y sorted, heterogeneous mixtures of bo 10% Mantled 0/ clay and fine-grained sand Gravel, 0 6% 5 gravel, locally cemented with caliche 12%	playa deposits (A4m) 7 4%

:

UALITY F DATA			DESCRIPTION	
•	T	7.	Terrace Deposits (A ₂ ; map area in nm ²)	0 0
	}	o./	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A
			b. Lithology	N/A
	1		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A
•		8.	General Summary of Relationships	At least 300 feet of
	Е.	TEC	TONIC FRAMEWORK OF SITING VALLEY	
•		1.	Capable or Potentially Capable Fault	Unnamed fault boundi
•			a. Total length (nm)	13
٠	1		b. Relative location	Northern end of Vall
•			c. Type of faulting, regional and local attitudes (strike and dip)	Dip-slip; strike N2C
0			 Minimum age of displacement or seismic activity (y.b.p.) 	
•		2.	Volcanism	
•			a. Volcanic flows	No major Quaternary
			1) Location and map area in nm ²	N/A
			 Minimum age of volcanic activity (y.b.p.) 	N/A
	F.	SEI dis	SMICITY OF SITING VALLEY (Regional seismicity cussed in Section 2.2.4 of text)	
0		1.	Relative Pre-Instrumental Historic Activity (Section 2.2.4)	
•		2.	Site Area Seismic Activity (instrumental, 1927-1973; Section 2.2.4)	
٠			a. Events (epicenters) greater than M=6.0	None
•			b. Events (epicenters) greater than M=1.0 and less than M=6.0	Four events less th
	1			a second second as the second s
0	1		c. Events less than M=1.0 (includes microearthquakes)	
0 •		3.	c. Events less than M=1.0 (includes microearthquakes) Maximum Reported Modified Mercalli Intensity	VI
-		3. 4.		VI Las Vegas Valley D Shear Zone C
-			Maximum Reported Modified Mercalli Intensity Source of Possible Ground Acceleration Levels	Las Vegas Valley D
•		4.	Maximum Reported Modified Mercalli Intensity Source of Possible Ground Acceleration Levels (Section 2.2.4)	Las Vegas Valley D Shear Zone C

-					
	<u>, </u>				
0	0				Weekling and the segment of Weekling and against
N/A N/A		n an anna an			
N/A N/A					
	+ 300 feet	of basin-fill materia	ls known to exist	in control nor	tion of Valley
Unnamed	fault bou	nding east side of Pin	twater Range (pot	entially capabl	e)
13					· ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Norther	n end of V	/alley		······	······
Dip-sli	p; strike	N20°W			
19 99-					
				·····	····
·····					
······································	r Quaterna	ry basalt flows are pr	esent at surface		·····
N/A					·····
N/A					
				- <u></u>	
	······				
•••••••••••••••••••••••					
None	*****				
Four ev	ents less	than M=4.0			
		n an			
VI					
	as Valley		Jerome-Wasatch	Nuclear Blast	Уисса
Shear 2		Creek Fault Zone	Structural Zone	(1.2 Megaton)	Fault
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.3			
0.2-0.6		0.1-0.2	0.05	0.1-0.3	0.1-0.3
1 <u>., </u>					

Γ

SOILS E	NGINEERING PROPERTIES (1)		35	26
Unified a	oil classification (2)			36
and a second second			(GM-SM)	(GM-SM)
	1 classification		(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)
and a set of the set	assing #4 sieve			1
	assing #40 sieve			
Percent p	assing #200 sieve		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Liquid li	mit/plasticity index			
	onsistency			be the same and a same
Dry densi				110
Permeabil	ity (cm/sec)			5 - 1 00 100 - 1000 - 1000
	hear strength (psi)			······································
In-situ a	ngle of internal friction (degrees)			and the second second and
Cohesion	(psi)		and the second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ell potential		an an an an tao an tao an	
	nt of compressibility (in ² /lb.)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	na sen a ana ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		e a se antes en antes en antes en	50000000000000000000000000000000000000
			• • • • • • • • • •	and white south attained a south
	urface moisture condition		n na sa	*contribution contribution
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	onal wave velocities (fps)			2000 . 2522
	رویه ۱۹۹۵ کا ۱۹۹۲ کا ۱۹۹۲ کا ۲۹۹۹ میکانید کی دیگری کاریک در این میکور ویرمیکرده ۱۹۹۹ میکود و میکود اور میکود کا			2000 to 3500
Shear wav	e velocities (fps)	an t ha tha an		1.000 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Deleterio	us substances		Caliche present in some areas	Caliche may be present
ENGINEER	ING DESIGN EVALUATIONS(1)			
	ty as impermeable membrane when recompacted		(Poor)	Poor
	ty as source of sand/fill material		(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/ Good
Suitabili	ty as source of aggregate/base course		(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/ Fair
Near surf	ace foundation design characteristics		(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength)
Excavatio	n limitations and slope angle		Sloughing and/or difficult ripping	Sloughing
Explanat	ion	ks	Boulders may be	(A5y)
	No literature available and data not extrapolated	Remarks	present;	-
(SP-SM)	No literature available and data extrapolated		(A5o; A5i; A5u)	
SP-SM	Data available in literature	nal		
	(1) Surface soils only, depth of less than 5 feet	tional		
	(2) Related geologic unit(s) shown in Additional Remarks (e.g. Al _O)	Addit		

او ش

SOILS ENGINEERING 3.13.3 Three Lakes Valley

	36	37	41	42	43
	(GM-SM)	(GM-SM)	(GP,SP,SM,ML)	ML-CL	(GM,SM,ML,CL)
~	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1,A-2 or A-4)	A-4 or A-6	(A-2,A-4 or A-6
****		an a		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
····				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		a and a second second			
	and the second	a da compositiva de la compositiva			
	110	·	and the second		
		a an	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			i sana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a the second		
		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	······	and the second	· ·
		terra a contrata com e e	ana an	angan sa	
		month succession and a second s		an a	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	an an ann an	over a tradestation of			
	2000 to 3500	······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	2000 60 3500	· . · · · · .			
	99999999 (2019) 1900-201902020201010 00	saa saa			
	Caliche may be present				
	Poor	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Fair)	(Fair)
	(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/(Fair)	(Good)/ Good	N.A./(Poor)	N.A./(Poor)
	(Fair)/ Fair	(Fair)/(Fair)	(Fair)/(Good)	N.A./(Poor)	N.A./(Poor)
	(Mod. strength)	(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. comp.)	(Lo:; strength) (High comp.)	(Low strength) (Mod. comp.)
r ng	Sloughing	Difficult ripping or blasting		(>60 [°])	(>600)
	(A5y)	Depth to rock less than 10 feet; (A6)	(Al _Q)	(A4 _Q)	(A4m _Q)
	(1			

QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION			
	Α.	DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER WITHIN BASIN-FILL MATERIAL IN SITING VALLEY (Map area in rm ²)			
0		1. 0 to 50 feet			
0		a. 0 to 25 feet			
0		b. 25 to 50 feet			
0		2. 50 to 100 feet			
0		3. Greater than 100 feet			
•		4. Unknown or not Present	164	100%	Unkno porti
	в.	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS IN VALLEY			
•		<pre>1. Type of Aquifer (B=Basin Fill; P=Perched; R=Rock; u=unconfined; c=confined)</pre>			Bu
•		a. Map area and extent .	450 nm^2	(est.)	
•		b. Depth to aquifer (ft.)	100 to	300	·
0		c. Thickness (ft.)	at a		a na an anna an an an an an an an an an
•		d. Composition			
0		e. Porosity (%)	• • • •		ം.ക.ക. ക ം
•		f. Specific yield (%)	5 to 1	0	
0	i	g. Transmissivity (ft. ² /day)	A		
0		h. Specific capacity (gpm/ft. of drawdown)			
0		i. Total pumpage (ac. ft./unit time)			
•		j. Groundwater ownership rights	NBGR/U	.S. Fish	and Wil
	c.	WATER BUDGET FOR VALLEY			
•		 Total Recharge (ac. ft./unit time) 	8,000/	year	
0		2. Total Discharge (ac. ft./unit time)	I		
_	D.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS			
<u> </u>		of Data			
● [×]	Data	derived from detailed studies			
•		mated values fficient data available			

GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY 3.13.5 Three Lakes Valley

 Γ

	l an we can a suit			
	5 w 1 1 1			
1				
	a an			
164	100%	Unknown. Estimated depth b portion of Valley. Data in		
		Bu	1	Rc
4 50 nm ²	(est.)			
100 to	300		200 to 1200	
600000 0000000000000000000000000000000	a			
600 0 - 200 ¹ ¹⁰ 10 - 200	600 0000000000000000000000000000000000	**************************************	Primarily carbonate	rocks
5 to 1	0		5 to 10	
			an a	9 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1
	6 17	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
v.				······································
NBGR/U	.S. Fish	and Wildlife Service		
8,000/	year		1,900/year	

/

QUALITY OF DATA			DESCRIPTION		
•	Α.	SUR 1.	FACE WATER IN SITING VALLEY Playas; Intermittent and Perennial Lakes	Unnamed playas in north portion of Va	alley
ο			a. Duration of surface water (wks.)		
•			b. Maximum extent (nm ²)	9	~~~~~
0			c. Water depth (avg. in ft.)		
•			d. Source of water	Runoff and direct p	preci
0	1		e. Water quality		
θ		2.	Springs	None	
		********	a. Duration of flow (wks.)	N/A	**************************************
			b. Estimated maximum flow rate (gpm/season)	N/A	
			c. Water quality	N/A	
•		3.	Rivers or Streams	Several unnamed str	(0.2 mc
9			a. Rate (gpm) and duration of flow (wks.)	Ephemeral	callis
0			b. Water quality	Phieneral	
U	_				
	в.	HYD	PROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SITING VALLEY		1
٠		1.	Drainage Channel (PR=Primary; S=Secondary)	Unnamed wash (PR)	Nu
•			a. Depth of incision (max./min./avg.; ft.)	40/5/20	10,
Ð			b. Width (max./min./avg.; ft.)	200/5/100	50,
•	1		c. Gradient (ft./mi.)	20 to 120	20
Q			d. Channel bottom characteristics	Sand and gravel	Pr
Ð	1		e. Channel cross-section (schematic)		
e			f. Channel spacing (avg. in ft.)	Main channel	10
e			g. Preliminary flood susceptibility rating (Section 2.4.1)	CF1	
Q		2.	Preliminary Flood Susceptibility Rating of Major Landform Surfaces (Section 2.4.1)		
0		********	a. Undifferentiated deposits		
0			b. Alluvial fans	ne pro l'Alla Marchana a constructiona de la construcción de la companya	
•			<pre>c. Playas (active=a; mantled=m)</pre>	a: SF ₂ ; m: Unknow	m to
0			d. Pediments	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
0			e. Sand dunes		
0			<pre>f. Terraces (l=lake; r=river)</pre>	a a construction of the second state of the second states of the se	
	c.	ADE	DITIONAL REMARKS	Observations are ba topographic maps an	
•	Data Estim	ated	ta ed from detailed studies values nt data available		

SURFACE HYDROLOGY 3.13.4 Three Lakes Valley

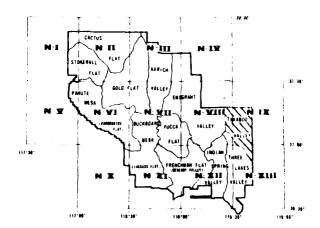
	、 、			
	Unnamed playas in north portion of Va	lley	Unnamed playas in central portion of Valley	Unnamed playas in south portion of Valley
	······			
	9		1	7
	Runoff and direct p	recipi	tation	
	None			
	N/A			
	N/A	N 46(- CONTROL TO BOOM		
	N/A		***************************************	
	Several unnamed str	eams		
	Ephemeral	-		
	_		an a	
	Ünnamed wash (PR)	Nume	rous unnamed washes (S)	
	40/5/20	10/1	./5	
	200/5/100	50/5	5/15	
	20 to 120	20 t	o 120	
	Sand and gravel	Prin	marily sand	
		~_	<u>~~</u>	·
	Main channel	1000)	
	CF ₁		•	
of			······································	
			anna ann an an ann ann ann ann ann ann 	······································
		~~ **** ********		
	a: SF ₂ ; m: Unknow	n to s		

	Observations are had		a brief aerial reconnaissar	and interpretation of
	topographic maps and			ice and threepteracton of
			/	

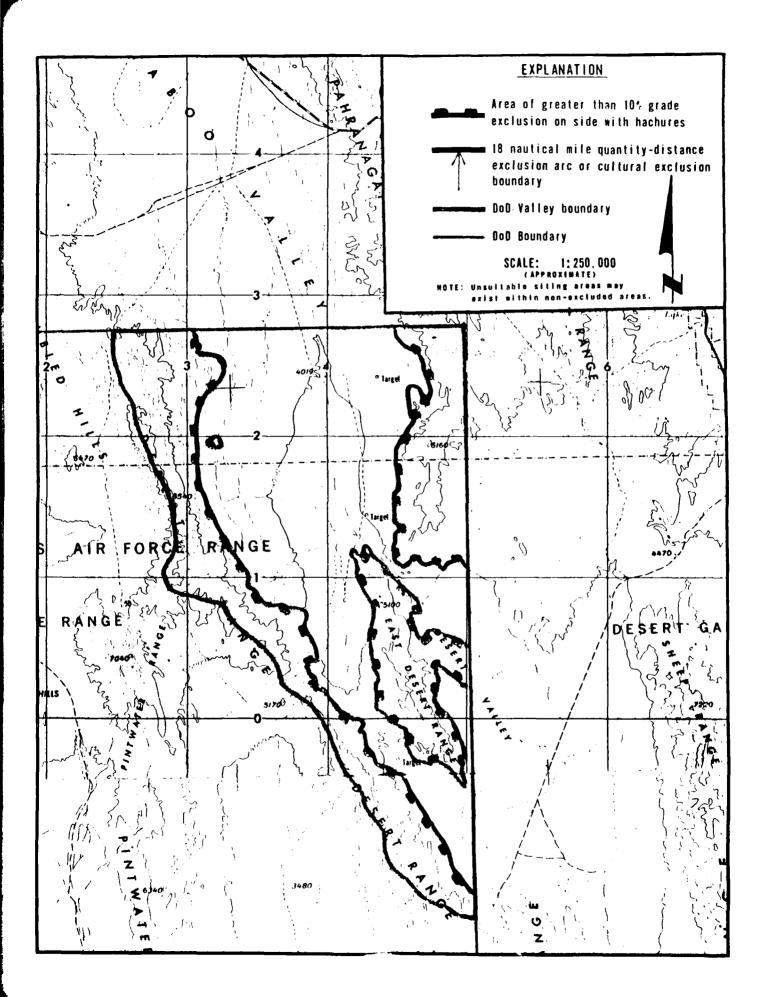
5

TIKABOO VALLEY

* * ...



VALLEY ANALYSIS	
MX SETENG INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FURCE SAMSO	<u></u>
UGRO NATIONAL	INC.



 \mathbb{N}

QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION		
	Α.	VALLEY AREA, OWNERSHIP AND LAND UTILIZATION		
•		1. Area of Valley	189nm ²	100%
•		 Area of valley excluded by major cultural or quantity-distance exclusions and 10% grade exclusion 	96nm ²	51%
•		2. Area of Siting Valley (A.l minus A.l.a)	93nm ²	49%
•		3. Ownership	DoD.U.	S. Air Force
•		a. Portion of siting valley with direct DoD ownership	93nm ²	100%
•		b. Co-owners or administrators of co-use land/ constraints		Valley (Dese sed by U.S.
•		 Contiguous BLM or Co-Use Land (area in nm²) 	200	BLM (Sand
•		a. Relative location in or adjacent to valleyb. Present use	DoD bou	t to Valley ndary agriculture
•	в.	CULTURAL AND QUANTITY-DISTANCE EXCLUSIONS		
•	Б.	 Location of 18 nm Arc (population greater than 25,000) 	None	
•	1 - -	 Location of 3 nm Arc (population greater than 5,000) 	None	***
•		3. Other	None	
	с.	CULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS		
•		l. Roads/Railroads (name)	Unnamed	roads and j
•		a. Relative location in valley	Randoml	y transect V
•		b. Type and use	Unimpro	ved; militar
•		2. Utilities (type)	None	•••
		a. Relative location in valley	N/A	
•	D.	MILITARY/GOVERNMENTAL USE AREAS	Individ	ual unnamed
•		1. Location and areal extent (nm ²)	Located	throughout
•		2. Present use		practice
•		3. Future use		practice
•		4. Decontamination necessary prior to siting	Removal	of unexplot
	Е.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS		
Qua	lity	of Data		
•	Data	derived from detailed studies		
e	Estim	ated values ficient data available	l	

	and the second		
		AND CULTURAL FEATURES	
	. د 	.14.1 Tikaboo Yalley	
189nm ² 100%			
96nm ² 51%			
93mm ² 49%			
DoD, U.S. Air Force, Nellis	AFB	and the second secon	
93mm ² 100%			
93mm- 100%			
Entire Valley (Desert Natio supervised by U.S. Fish and			
Supervised by 0.5. Fish and			
200 BLM (Sand Spring V	Valley) 250	BLM (Garden Valley)	
Adjacent to Valley northwes		ent to Valley northeast of	
DoD boundary Limited agriculture		oundary ed agriculture	
None			
None			
None			
Unnamed roads and jeep trai	ls		
Randomly transect Valley			
Unimproved; military and re	stricted civili	22	
None	Server cryill		
N/A	·····		
Individual unnamed Cargets			
Located throughout Valley			
	····		
Target practice	*****		
Removal of unexploded 20 to	> 50 mm shells a	und 25 1b, bombs	
	<u> </u>		
L //	t 		
		•	

DATA	А.	TOPOGRAPHIC GRADIENT IN SITING VALLEY		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
•	^ •	1. Area with Less than 10% Grade	93nm ²	100%	
•		2. Area with 5 to 10% Grade	20nm ²	22%	
•		3. Area with 0 to 5% Grade	73nm ²	78%	
•		 Location of Alluvial Passes or Valley Boundaries Having Less than 10% Grade 	None		I
	в.	ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows)			
•		 Exposed Rock (category/symbol/lithology) 	B/S2 _{MP} /	limestor	ne an
•		a. Location and map area in nm^2	4	48	A
0		b. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)c. Conditions of volcanic flow	N/A	-	500 (Corp. 1) (Corp. 1)
•		2. Pediments (rock type)	B; Dolo	mite, li	imest
e 0		a. Location and map area in nm ²	5	5%	E
()	Į	b. Exposure condition			~
•	с.	 c. Distance into siting valley from rock exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) l. Depth to Rock (map area in nm²) 	6.0/0.5,	/2	
•	с.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments)	6.0/0.5	/2	
•	c.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type	6.0/0.5	/2	
•	с.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments)	6.0/0.5	/2	
•	с.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type	6.0/0.5	/2	
	с.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type	6.0/0.5	/2	
	c.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	6.0/0.5	/2	
	с.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet	6.0/0.5	/2	
	с.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type	6.0/0.5	/2	
	с.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	6.0/0.5	/2	
	c.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) d. Greater than 1000 feet	6.0/0.5	/2	
	с.	<pre>exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) d. Greater than 1000 feet 1) Type</pre>	6.0/0.5	/2	
	с.	exposures (max./min./avg.) (nm) SUBSURFACE ROCK CONDITIONS IN SITING VALLEY (BR=Basement, B=Bedrock, VF=Volcanic Flows) 1. Depth to Rock (map area in nm ²) a. 0 to 250 feet (excluding pediments) 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) b. 250 to 500 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) c. 500 to 1000 feet 1) Type 2) Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) d. Greater than 1000 feet	6.0/0.5	/2	

 h_{n}

TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY
3.14.2 Tikaboo Valley
93nm ² 100% 20nm ² 22% 73nm ² 78% None
B/S2 _{MP} /limestone and dolomite; B/S2 _T /limestone; I2 _T /welded tuff
4 4% Along flanks of Desert Range
N/A B; Dolomite, limestone, quartzite
5 5% Eastern flank of Desert Range 6.0/0.5/2

 \mathcal{N}

Θ	2.	Rock (Section 2.2.3) in Basin-Fill Deposits (map area in nm ²)			Bas bei
ο		a. Type		1	I
ο		b. Depth to (ft.)			
0		c. Thickness (ft.)	an a		
0		d. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)			
	D. BAS	SIN-FILL DEPOSITS IN SITING VALLEY			T
•	1.	Undifferentiated Deposits (A; map area in nm ²)	o	o	
		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A	•	
		b. Lithology	N/A		
		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A		- 19 1 0
•	2.	Alluvial Fan Deposits (A5; map area in nm ²)	76	82%	1
0		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	. 4 2 2 5 m - 1	•	•
Ð		b. Lithology	Sand, g	ravel	
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)			
•	3.	Playa Deposits (A ₄ ; map area in nm ²)	4	48	
0	27.0 mg.ms	1. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)			
•		b. Lithology	Clay, s	ilt	
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)			
•	4.	Wind-blown Sand (A ₃ ; map area in nm ²)	0	0	{
		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	N/A	and a second	
		b. Lithology	N/A		
	[c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)	N/A		
•	5.	Pediment Deposits (A ₆ ; map area in nm^2)	5	5%	
•		a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)	10/0/5	•	· · · · · · · · · · · ·
θ		b. Lithology	Sand, g	ravel	
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)			
•	6.	Stream Channel and Floodplain Deposits (A ₁ ; map area in nm ²)	4	5€	
0	Mirece I.	a. Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.)		• • •	
•		b. Lithology	Sand	N E W	
0		c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps)		sounder i room	

1.2

I

1 No. 400 Support

İ.

and the second		beneat	h the su	ırface		
	· · · ·		na an a	- /		· · · ·
	inter a debarra con persona -			an a		
					and and the second s	
Alexandra - Viena	······	yran nawddaraddau (ffi yrys	an an an ann ann			
0	0				•	
N/A		5	a in a statement in			
N/A	erentalistate o estatuta po		****		ananan ragaa dadaada da	
N/A		1		10.000 and 10.000 and	Monte in the second	
76	82%					
	a ann an a					
Sand, gra	vel					
19 1			****		•	
4	48					
Clay, sil	t				n an	· · · ·
	an a			al an ana aitean a		
0	0					
N/A		ante e ante en ante ante ante ante ante		·····		000.00
N/A	10 - 5	010 0000000000000000000000000000000000			**********	.00000-0
N/A				1499 4994 4994 600 and a and	£	
5	5%			***************************************		000 080.
10/0/5	.	·····			<i>10 110 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 </i>	******
Sand, gra	vel		******************************	4/30/77 0/07/7/2/2/////////////////////////	****	
······································					••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••
	ſ		*****			~~~~~
4	5%					
A		1			na na mana ang kanang kanan	40 * 0001
Sand			1996 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -			
and the second second				*****		.

QUALITY DESCRIPTION OF DATA Terrace Deposits (A₂; map area in nm²) 7. 0 0 Thickness (max./min./avg. in ft.) a. N/A b. Lithology N/A c. Seismic velocity (p/s in fps) N/A 0 8. General Summary of Relationships Single water well in n TECTONIC FRAMEWORK OF SITING VALLEY Ε. Capable or Potentially Capable Fault 0 1. Unnamed fault bounding a. Total length (nm) Δ 17 b. Relative location Northwest corner of Va c. Type of faulting, regional and local attitudes (stribe and dip) Dip-slip; strike N30° 0 d. Minimum age of displacement or seismic activity (y.b.p.) Volcanism 2. a. Volcanic flows No major Quaternary b 1) Location and map area in nm^2 N/A 2) Minimum age of volcanic activity (y.b.p.) N/A SEISMICITY OF SITING VALLEY (Regional seismicity discussed in Section 2.2.4 of text) F. 0 1. Relative Pre-Instrumental Historic Activity (Section 2.2.4)2. Site Area Seismic Activity (instrumental, 0 1927-1973; Section 2.2.4) a. Events (epicenters) greater than M=6.0 None b. Events (epicenters) greater than M=1.0 and less than M=6.0Four events less than \cap c. Events less than M=1.0 (includes microearthquakes) Maximum Reported Modified Mercalli Intensity 3. VI Source of Possible Ground Acceleration Levels 4. Las Vegas Valley Dea (Section 2.2.4) Shear Zone Cr a. Maximum credible level (g) 0. b. Most probable level (g) 0.1-0.2 ο. G. Additional Remarks Quality of Data Data derived from detailed studies Estimated values 0 O Insufficient data available

0				
	***************************************		······································	aan waxaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa aha
water well	in northern portion o	of Valley penetrat	ed 500 feet of	basin-fill materials
d fault bou	nding Desert Range on	the east (notenti	ally complet	
a raure bou	many Desert Range On	the east (potent)	capable)	
est corner	of Vallev			
ip; strike	N30°W			
ł				

or Quaterna	ry basalt flows are pr	esent at surface		
	·····			
	·····			
	······			
	than M=4.0			
wents less	than M=4.0			
wents less				
wents less	Death Valley-Furnace	Jerome-Wasatch Structural Zone	Nuclear Blast	Yucca Fault
		Jerome-Wasatch Structural Zone	Nuclear Blast (1,2 Megaton)	Yucca Fault

. 1.

SOILS ENGINEERING PROPERTIES (1)		35	36
Unified soil classification (2)		(GM-SM)	(GM-SM)
AASHO soil classification		(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)
Percent passing #4 sieve Percent passing #40 sieve		. 1999 - A. Martin - Andrewsky	
Percent passing #200 sieve	- 546 - 1		
Liquid limit/plasticity index			1
Surface consistency			
Dry density (pcf)			110
Permeability (cm/sec)		·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
In-situ shear strength (psi)		an an an tha that a start and an	••••••
In-situ angle of internal friction (degrees)	100 - 200 - P		
Cohesion (psi)	· · · · · ·	n ta tarri anti anti a su a su	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Shrink-swell potential		1999-1999 - Tananan I. 19 97 - Sangaran Sangaran I. Sangaran Sangaran Sangaran Sangaran Sangaran Sangaran Sangar	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Coefficient of compressibility (in2/lb.)			1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
In-situ CBR		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Recompacted CBR		1977 - S.	0000000
General surface moisture condition		n weeken di tintan an a	**************************************
Compressional wave velocities (fps)		1 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	2000 to 3500
Shear wave velocities (fps)		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Deleterious substances		Caliche present in some areas	Caliche may be present
ENGINEERING DESIGN EVALUATIONS(1)			
Suitability as impermeable membrane when recompacted		(Poor)	(Poor)
Suitability as source of sand/fill material		(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/(Good
Suitability as source of aggregate/base course		(Fair)/ Good	(Fair)/(Fair
Near surface foundation design characteristics		(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength)
Excavation limitations and slope angle		Sloughing and/or difficult ripping	Sloughing
Explanation No literature available and data not extrapolated (SP-SM) No literature available and data extrapolated	Remarks	Boulders may be present; (A5o; A5i; A5u)	(A5y)
		а. -	
(1) Surface soils only, depth of less than 5 feet	tional		
<pre>(2) Related geologic unit(s) shown in Additional</pre>	Addi		

SOILS ENGINEERING 3.14.3 Tikaboo Valley

1

I	36	37	39	41	42
	(GM-SM)	(GM-SM)	(GM,GP,SM,SP, ML,CL)	(GP,SP,SM,ML)	ML-CL
))	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1 or A-2)	(A-1, A-2, A-4 or A-6)	(A-1, A-2 or A-4)	A-4 or A-6
	·				
••••	an a	х н. н.	a an		
			1.4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
n - Sanar	110		MM in Maria and in the property of the	a and a second	-
	· · · · •	n an	a anna	·	
	500	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	and we are a set		
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		A		
				ener in internet	
		a and a second secon			
	·····	a da ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an			
anne s de a nn es ;		an 1977 - An Santa and Santa Angla an Santa an			
	2000 to 3500	allana a ta a cana a ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an			
		and a second and an and a second s	n a sana ana ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		
sent as	Caliche may be present				
				(Dec.)	(Fair)
	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	(Poor)	
d d	(Fair)/(Good (Fair)/(Fair	(Fair)/(Fair) (Fair)/(Fair)	(Poor)/(Fair) (Poor)/(Fair)	(Good)/(Good) (Fair)/(Good)	N.A./(Poor) N.A./(Poor)
gth)	(Mod. strength)	(High strength) (Low comp.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. expan.)	(Mod. strength) (Mod. comp.)	(Low strength)
nd/or Lpping	Sloughing	Difficult rip- ping or blasting		60 ⁰	(High comp.) (>60 ⁰)
y be (5u)	(А5у)	Depth to rock less than 10 feet; (A6)	(A _Q)	(Al _Q)	(A4 _Q)
1					

1

QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION	<u> </u>
OF DATA	·		
	Α.	SURFACE WATER IN SITING VALLEY	
•		1. Playas; Intermittent and Perennial Lakes a. Duration of surface water (wks.)	Unnamed playa in cer
0		 a. Duration of surface water (wks.) b. Maximum extent (nm²) 	4
•	1	c. Water depth (avg. in ft.)	
•		d. Source of water	Runoff and direct pr
0		e. Water quality	Runorr and driect p
•			
•		2. Springs	None
		a. Duration of flow (wks.)	N/A
		b. Estimated maximum flow rate (gpm/season)	N/A
		c. Water quality	N/A
e		3. Rivers or Streams	Numerous unnamed st
•	1	a. Rate (gpm) and duration of flow (wks.)	Ephemeral
0		b. Water quality	
	в.	HYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SITING VALLEY	
•		1. Drainage Channel (PR=Primary; S=Secondary)	Unnamed wash (PR)
e		a. Depth of incision (max./min./avg.; ft.)	40/5/20
•	1	b. Width (max./min./avg.; ft.)	300/50/100
•		c. Gradient (ft./mi.)	20 to 120
•		d. Channel bottom characteristics	Sand and gravel
e		e. Channel cross-section (schematic)	
e		f. Channel spacing (avg. in ft.)	Main channel
•		g. Preliminary flood susceptibility rating (Section 2.4.1)	CF1
•		 Preliminary Flood Susceptibility Rating of Major Landform Surfaces (Section 2.4.1) 	
0	1	a. Undifferentiated deposits	
0		b. Alluvial fans	
e		<pre>c. Playas (active=a; mantled=m)</pre>	a: SF ₂ ; m: Unknown
0		d. Pediments	
0		e. Sand dunes	
0		f. Terraces (l=lake; r=river)	
	c.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS	Observations are bas topographic maps an
	Data Estim	of Data derived from detailed studies ated values ficient data available	

	3.14.4 Tikaboo Valley
Unnamed playa in cer	ntral portion of Valley
4	
Runoff and direct pr	recipitation
None	
N/A	
N/A	
N/A	
Numerous unnamed str	reams
Ephemeral	
Unnamed wash (PR)	Numerous unreaded (C)
40/5/20	Numerous unnamed washes (S) 10/1/5
300/50/100	50/5/15
20 to 120	20 to 120
Sand and gravel	Primarily gravel
Main channel	1000
CF1	
cr1	
······································	
a: SF ₂ ; m: Unknown	to SF ₁
90. 110. 110. 1 10. 1 10. 110. 110. 110. 110. 110. 110. 110. 	
Observations are has	od on a brief the second interpretation of
topographic maps and	ed on a brief aerial reconnaissance and interpretation of aerial photographs.

QUALITY OF DATA		DESCRIPTION			
	А.	DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER WITHIN BASIN-FILL			
0		1. 0 to 50 feet	1		
0	Ì	a. 0 to 25 feet			1
0		b. 25 to 50 feet			1
0		2. 50 to 100 feet		1	
0		3. Greater than 100 feet]		
•		4. Unknown or not Present	93	100%	Unkn port:
	в.	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS IN VALLEY			
•		 Type of Aquifer (B=Basin Fill; P=Perched; R=Rock; u=unconfined; c=confined) 	I	Bu	
•		a. Map area and extent	285nm ²	(est.)	
0		b. Depth to aquifer (ft.)			
0		c. Thickness (ft.)			
0		d. Composition			
0		e. Porosity (%)			
0		f. Specific yield (%)			
0	ł	g. Transmissivity (ft. ² /day)			
0		h. Specific capacity (gpm/ft. of drawdówn)	n ann an sao sao sao		
0		i. Total pumpage (ac. ft./unit time)			
•		j. Groundwater ownership rights	NBGR/U	.S. Fish	and Wil
	c.	WATER BUDGET FOR VALLEY			
•		l. Total Recharge (ac. ft./unit time)	3,400/	year	
0		2. Total Discharge (ac. ft./unit time):			
	D.	ADDITIONAL REMARKS			
Qua • • O	Data Estin	of Data derived from detailed studies mated values fficient data available			

CROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY

		•	
			·
-			
			GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY
ł			
			3.14.5 Tikaboo Valley
L			
	a second a second s	an transform provide	
	ware and the second	energia de la com	
		í i	
-			
	·	• • • • • •	
		a secondaria de la compañía de la co	Unknown Estimated doubt groater than 500 fact in control
	93	100%	Unknown. Estimated depth greater than 500 feet in central portion of Valley. Data inadequate for contouring.
		L	portion of valley. Data inadequate for contouring.
hed;			
	в	u	
	and the second	1	
	285nm ²	(est.)	
		a to Marca a sugar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	l		
	j		
	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	
	}		
	1	a anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-	
	ļ		
	1		
	1		
		ta da antica de constantes estas estas	
	ļ		
.	a sa ser a		
	NBGR/U.	S. Fish a	nd Wildlife Service
	<u></u>		
	1		
	ł		
	3,400/3	vear	
e.	1		
E.			
	1		
l	ł		
	1		
	[
F	ł		
ł	1		
I	1		
	L		
		-	

. '

1

UNCLASSIFIED SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)	
REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1 REPORT NUMBER 2 GOVT ACCESSION NO. Volume II C	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Geotechnical Report	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Geotechnical Investiga-
Nellis Bombing and Gunnery Range MX Siting Investigation	Lion May 1974 through June 1975 PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER N 75-066-EG
7. AUTHOR(s)	B. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(S)
Kenneth L. WilsonJames R. MillerRobert J. LynnJohn W. LaVioletteKenneth D. HillCharles N. Partlow	F 04701-74-D-0013
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS	10. PRCSRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
Fugro National, Inc. 730 East Third Street Long Beach, California 90802	
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS	12. REPORT DATE
Space and Missle Systems Organization	30 June, 1975
(AFSC)	13. NUMBER OF PAGES 124 plus
Norton Air Force Base, California	data sheets and appendices
	Unclassified
Same	154. DECLASSIFICATION DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)	A
 (1) TRW Norton AFB, California (1) TRW One Space Park, Redondo Beach, C 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, 11 different from Same 	
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	
None	
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)
Shelter concept Nevada Pool concept New Mexico	Land Mobile Missile
Trench concept Arizona	MISSILE
MX siting investigation DoD lands	(over)
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)	
The report presents the results of a revi technical information regarding NBGR. Th is presented in Data Summary Sheets and o a scale of 1:62,500. Subjects covered an surface and groundwater hydrology, topogr cultural and ownership features. The stu considerations.	ne available information on maps and overlays at ce soils engineering, caphy and geology, and
D 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 15 OBSOLETE	UNCLASSIFIED
	ASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered

TY CLA	UNCLASSIFIED	
	Key words continued	í
	Quantity distance exclusions Geomechnical sitting	
	Geoleonical sitting Groundwater	
	Solls Engineering	
	Geology Environmental assessment	
	Siting area	
	\sim	
•		
•		
		1
		1

APPENDIX A

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ADDENDUM TO BIBLIOGRAPHY

SOURCES OF PERSONAL COMMUMINCATION

BIBLIOGRAPHY: NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE

- * Note: Asterisk designates reference cited in text.
 - Air Force Weapons Lab, 1973, MX siting study: Hill-Wendover-Dugway Complex, Utah; Nellis-Nevada Test Site Complex, Nevada; Luke-Yuma Complex, Arizona: Air Force Systems Command, Kirtland A.F.B., New Mexico, 128 p.
- * Albee, A. L., and Smith, J. L., 1966, Earthquake characteristics and fault activity in Southern California: special publication of the Los Angeles section of the Assoc. of Engr. Geol., Arcadia, Calif., p. 9-33.
- * Albers, J. P., 1966, Belt of sigmoidal and right-lateral faulting in the western Great Basin: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 78, p. 143-156.
 - Albers, J. P., and Kleinhampl, F. J., 1970, Spatial relation of mineral deposits to Tertiary volcanic centers in Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 700-C, p. 1-10.
 - Albers, J. P., and Stewart, J. H., 1972, Geology and mineral deposits of Esmeralda County, Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines and Geology, Bull. 78.
- * Algermissen, S. T., 1969, Seismic risk studies in the United States: Proc. 4th World Conf. on Earthquake Engineering, Assoc. Chilena de Sismologia e Ingeneria Antismica, Santiago, Chile, 1, p. 14-27.
 - Algermissen, S. T., and Perkins, D. M., 1972, Technique for seismic zoning: Proceedings for the Int. Conf. on Microzonation for Safer Construction Res. and Application, v. 2, p. 865-878.
- * Anderson, R. E., 1971, Thin skin distension in Tertiary rocks of southeastern Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 82, p. 43-58.
 - Anderson, R. E., and others, 1965, Possible buried mineralized areas in Nye and Esmeralda Counties, Nevada, in Geological Survey Research 1965: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 525-D, p. 144-150.
 - Anstey, E., 1965, Physical characteristics of alluvial fans: U.S. Army Natick Lab. Tech. Report ES-20, 109 p.
 - Archbold, N. L., 1972, Modified geologic map of Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines Map 44.
 - Armstrong, R. L., 1966, K-Ar dating using neutron activation for Ar analysis granitic plutons of the eastern Great Basin, Nevada and Utah: Geochimica el Cosmochimica Acta, v. 30, p. 565-600.

TUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

Armstrong, R. L., 1968a, The Cordilleran miogeosyncline in Nevada and Utah: Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Bull. 78, 58 p.

_____ 1968b, Sevier orogenic belt in Nevada and Utah: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 79, no. 4, p. 429-458.

1972, Low-angle faults, hinterland of the Sevier orogenic belt, eastern Nevada and western Utah: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 83, p. 1729-1754.

Armstrong, R. L., and Hansen, E., 1966, Cordilleran infrastructure in the eastern Great Basin: Am. Jour. Science, v. 204, p. 112-127.

Asphalt Institute, 1969, Soils manual for design of asphalt pavement structures: Asphalt Institute, Maryland, 269 p.

Ball, S. H., 1907, A geologic reconnaissance in southwestern Nevada and eastern California: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 308, 218 p.

Barnes, H., and Byers, F. M., 1961, Windfall formation (upper Cambrian) of Nevada Test Site and vicinity, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 103-106.

Barnes, H., and Christiansen, R. L., 1967, Cambrian and Precambrian rocks of the Groom District, Nevada, southern Great Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1244-G, 34 p.

Barnes, H., and others, 1962, Cambrian Carrara Formation, Bonanza King Formation and Dunderberg shale east of Yucca Flat, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-D, p. 27-31.

_____, 1963a, Geol. map of the Oak Spring quad., Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ 214.

, 1963b, Investigations in Yucca Flat, NTS, Part A--Geology of the Yucca Flat area: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter, NTS-45, 196 p.

, 1965, Geologic map of the Jangle Ridge quad., Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-363.

Barnes, H., and Palmer, H. R., 1961, Revision of stratigraphic nomenclature of Cambrian rocks, Nevada Test Site and vicinity, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 100-103.

Bateman, R. L., 1972, Development and management of ground water and related environmental factors in arid alluvial and carbonate basins in southern Nevada: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, 43 p.

Bayer, K. C., 1973, A preliminary seismicity study of the southern Nevada region: Nat. Ocean. Atmos. Admin., 145 p.

λ-2

Benson, M. A., 1964, Factors affecting the occurrence of floods in the southwest: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1580-A, 72 p.

- * Berggren, W. A., 1972, A Cenozoic time scale some implications for regional geology and biogeography: Lethaia, v. 5, p. 195-215.
- * Blankennagel, R. K., and Weir, J. E., 1973, Geohydrology of the eastern part of Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 712-B, 35 p.
 - Bliamptis, Emmanuel E., 1972, A new method for determining the physical parameters of large soil and rock samples in situ: Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, 29 p.
 - Blissenbach, E., 1954, Geology of alluvial fans in semi-arid regions: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 65, p. 175-190.
- Bonilla, M. G., 1967, Historic surface faulting in continental United States and adjacent parts of Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, 36 p.

Boucher, G., and others, 1971, Strain effects of nuclear explosions in Nevada: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 61, no. 1, p. 55-64.

- Bowyer, B., and others, 1958, Geologic map of Clark County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map MF-138.
- Boynton, G. R., and others, 1963a, Aeromagnetic map of the Tippipah Spring quadrangle and parts of the Papoose Lake and Wheelbarrow Peak quadrangles, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-441.

, 1963b, Aeromagnetic map of the Timber Mountain quadrangle and part of the Silent Canyon quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-443.

Boynton, G. R., and Vargo, J. L., 1963a, Aeromagnetic map of the Topopah Spring quadrangle and part of the Bare Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-440.

, 1963b, Aeromagnetic map of the Cane Spring quadrangle and parts of the Frenchman Lake, Specter Range and Mercury quadrangles, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-442.

Bradhurst, S. T., 1972, Cartographic description of Nevada population, 1970: Mackey School of Mines, Univ. Nevada, unpub. MS thesis, 54 p.

Bucknam, R. C., 1973, Determination of in situ stress by analysis of geological and geophysical data: U.S. Geol. Survey Report NTS-247, 20 p.

TUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

Burchfiel, B. C., 1965, Structural geology of the Specter Range quadrangle, Nevada, and its regional significance: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 76, no. 2, p. 175-191.

, 1966, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Lathrop Wells quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map I-474.

- Butler, E., Reid, J. K., and Berwick, Y. K., 1966, Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States, Part 10, The Great Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1684, 256 p.
- Butters, S. W., and others, 1973, Mechanical properties of Nevada Test Site tuffs from selected exploratory drill holes: Terra Tek, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, 90 p.
- * Byers, F. M., 1966, Geologic map of the Buckboard Mesa quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-552.

_____, 1967a, Geologic map of the Paiute Ridge quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-577

, 1967b, Geologic map of the Scrugham Peak quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-695.

- Byers, F. M., and others, 1961, Revised subdivision of the Ordovician system at the Nevada Test Site and vicinity, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 106-110.
- * Carr, W. J., 1964, Structure of part of the Timber Mountain Dome and Caldera, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 501-B, p. 16-19.

, 1966, Geology and test potential of Timber Mountain caldera area, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-174, 37 p.

- Carr, W. J., and others, 1967, Geology, physical properties and surface effects at Discus Thrower site, Yucca Flat, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-162, 43 p.
- Carr, W. J., and Quinlivan, W. D., 1966, Geologic map of the Timber Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-503.
- * Carroll, R. D., and Muller, D. C., 1973, Techniques for the quantitative determination of alluvial physical properties from geophysical logs, southern Yucca Flat, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey, 113 p.
 - Cattermole, J. M., and others, 1962, Geologic effects of the high-explosive tests in the U.S. Geological Survey tunnel area, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 382-B, 31 p.

Cebull, S. E., 1970, Bedrock geology and orogenic succession in southern Grant Range, Nye County, Nevada: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 10, p. 1828-1842.

- * Chalmers, J. R., 1974, Southwestern groundwater law: Office of Arid Lands Studies, Arid Lands Resource Information Paper no. 4, 229 p.
 - Christiansen, R. L., and Lipman, P. W., 1965, Geologic map of the Topopah Spring NW guadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-444.
 - Christiansen, R. L., and Noble, D. C., 1968, Geologic map of the Trail Ridge quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-774.
- * Claassen, H. C., 1973, Water quality and physical characteristics of Nevada Test Site water supply wells: U.S. Geol. Survey Report NTS-242, 141 p.
- * Cleveland, G. B., 1974, The flash flood at Nelson's Landing, Clark County, Nevada: California Geology, March 1975, v. 28, no. 3, p. 51-56.
 - Coates, W. V., 1974, MX land mobile facilities and siting study: Conceptual design and siting: Consultant's report by Environmental, Power and Fac. Dept., Systems Integration Lab., for TRW Systems Group, v. 1, 144 p.
 - Cochran, G. F., 1971, Systems engineering and water resources in southern Nevada: Water Resources Bull., v. 7, no. 4, August, p. 689-699.
- * Coffman, J. L., and von Hake, C. A., 1973, Earthquake history of the United States: U.S. Dept. Commerce Pub. 41-1, 208 p.

Cohee, G. V., and West, W. S., 1965, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1964: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1224-A, 77 p.

- Colton, R. B., 1963, Fault traces in alluvium and in Rhyolite Hills in areas 3, 7, 9, 10 and 15, Yucca Flat, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey, Tech. Letter Yucca - 41, 5 p.
- * Colton, R. B., and McKay, E. J., 1966, Geologic map of the Yucca Flat quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-582.
- Colton, R. B., and Noble, D. C., 1967, Geologic map of the Groom Mine SW quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-719.
 - Cook, E. F., 1965, Stratigraphy of Tertiary volcanic rocks in eastern Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines Report 11, 61 p.

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

- * Cooke, R. U., and Warren, Andrew, 1973, Geomorphology in deserts: Univ. California Press, 374 p.
 - Cooley, R. L., and others, 1973, Influence of surface and nearsurface caliche distribution on infiltration characteristics and flooding, Las Vegas Valley, Nevada: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, Project Report no. 21, 41 p.
- * Cornwall, H. R., 1972, Geology and mineral deposits of southern Nye County: Nevada Bur. Mines and Geology Bull. 77, 49 p.
 - Cornwall, H. R., and Kleinhampl, F. J., 1961, Geology of the Bare Mountain quadrangle, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-157.
 - , 1964, Geology of Bullfrog quadrangle and ore deposits related to Bullfrog Hills caldera, Nye County, Nevada, and Inyo County, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 454-J, 25 p.
- * Croft, A. R., 1967, Rainstorm debris floods: Univ. Arizona Ag. Expt. Sta. Report no. 248, 36 p.
 - Crouse, L., and Maxey, G. B., 1967, A storage and retrieval system for the Nevada Water Resources Data Center: Nevada Univ. Center Water Resources Research, Project Report 5, 13 p.
 - Crowley, B. K., and Germain, L. S., 1971, Energy released in the BENHAM aftershocks: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 61, no. 5, p. 1293-1301.
 - Davis, W. E., and others, 1971, Aeromagnetic and generalized geologic map of the San Antonio Mountains, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-744.
 - Dickey, D. D., 1971, Strain accompanying the Jorum underground nuclear explosion and its relation to geology: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 61, no. 6, p. 1571-1581.
 - Dixon, G. L., and others, 1973a, Lithologic logs and stratigraphic identification of exploratory and emplacement drill holes in area 3, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Report NTS-244, 138 p.
 - , 1973a, Lithologic logs and stratigraphic identification of drill holes in area 4, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Report NTS-249, 33 p.
 - Dolgoff, Abraham, 1963, Volcanic stratigraphy of the Pahranagat area, Lincoln County, southeastern Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 74, no. 7, p. 875-899.
 - Domenico, P. A., and Maxey, G. B., 1964, Data collection program; Las Vegas Valley: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, 30 p.

Domenico, P. A., and others, 1964, Ground water in Las Vegas Valley: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, Tech. Report, no. 7, 53 p.

Domenico, P. A., and Stephenson, D., 1964, Application of quantitative mapping techniques to aid in hydrologic systems analysis of alluvial aquifers: Jour. Hydrol. 2, p. 164-181.

Douglas, B. M., and others, 1970, Spectral characteristics of central Nevada microearthquakes: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 60, no. 5, p. 1547-1559.

Dudley, W. W., and others, 1964, Geophysical studies in Nevada relating to hydrogeology: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, Tech. Report no. 2, 46 p.

- * Eakin, T. E., 1962, Ground water appraisal of Ralston and Stonecabin valleys, Nye County, Nevada - Water Resources Reconnaissance Series, Report 12: Division of Water Resources, Nevada, 32 p.
- * _____, 1963, Ground water appraisal of Pahranagat and Pahroc Valleys, Lincoln and Nye Counties, Nevada - Water Resources Reconnaissance Series, Report 21: Division of Water Resources, Nevada, 35 p.
- * Eakin, T. E., Schoff, S. L., and Cohen, P., 1963, Regional hydrology of a part of southern Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, TE1-833, 40 p.
 - Eckel, E. B., 1968, Nevada Test Site: Geol. Soc. America Memo 110, 290 p.
 - Ekren, E. B., and others, 1966, Geologic map of the Silent Butte quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-493.

, 1967, Geologic map of the Belted Peak quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-606.

- , 1971, Geology of northern Nellis Air Force Base
 Bombing and Gunnery Range, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol.
 Survey Prof. Paper 651, 91 p.
 - Ekren, E. B., and Sargent, K. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Skull Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-387.
 - Erwin, J. W. 1974, Gravity map index of Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines and Geology, Map 49.
- * Fenneman, N. M., 1946, Physical divisions of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Map.

TUBRO NATIONAL INC.

- Feray, D. E., and others, 1968, Pacific southwest region geologic highway map, California-Nevada: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Map Series No. 3.
- * Fernald, A. T., and others, 1968, Surficial geologic map of Yucca Flat, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map I-550.
 - Feth, J. H., 1964, Review and annotated bibliography of ancient lake deposits in the western United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1080, 119 p.
 - Fischer, F. G., 1972, The Massachusetts Mountain earthquake August 5, 1971, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-238, 16 p.
- * Fleck, R. J., 1970a, Age and possible origin of the Las Vegas Valley Shear Zone, Clark and Nye Counties, Nevada (abs.): Geol. Soc. America, Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 333.
- * _____, 1970b, Tectonic style magnitude and age of deformation in the Sevier orogenic belt in southern Nevada and eastern California: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 81, no. 6, p. 1705-1720.
 - Fordham, J., and Stidd, C. K., 1967, Location of hydrologic gages in Nevada and the adjacent Sierra Nevada: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, Project Report no. 4, 175 p.
 - Friesen, H. N., 1972, Hydrologic data storage and retrieval system: Desert Research Institute, Univ. of Nevada, User Information Bulletin, no. 1, 21 p.
 - Garside, L. J., and Schilling, J. H., 1967, Wells drilled for oil and gas in Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines, Map 34.
- * Gianella, V. P., 1945, Bibliography of geologic literature of Nevada: Nevada Univ. Bull., v. 39, no. 6, Geol. and Mining Series No. 43, 205 p.
- * Gianella, V. P., and Callaghan, E., 1934, The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountains, Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure: Jour. Geol., v. 42, no. 1, p. 1-22.
 - Gibbons, A. B., and others, 1963, Geology of the Rainier Mesa quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-215.
 - Gibbs, J. F., and Roller, J. C., 1966, Crustal structure determined by seismic-refraction measurements between the Nevada Test Site and Ludlow, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 550-D, p. 125-131.

Gilbert, G. K., 1928, Studies of the Basin-Range structure: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 153, 92 p.

- Gonzalez, D. D., and others, 1973, Water levels and spring discharges for selected wells and springs in Nevada, 1966-69: U.S. Geol. Survey Report NTS-248, 65 p.
- * Greensfelder, R. W., 1973, A map of maximum expected bedrock acceleration, in Earthquakes in California: California Div. Mines and Geol.
- * Gumper, F. J., and Scholz, C., 1971, Microseismicity and tectonics of the Nevada seismic zone: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 61, no. 5, p. 1413-1432.
 - Gupta, I. N., 1973, Premonitory variation in S-wave velocity anisotropy before earthquakes in Nevada: Science, v. 182, p. 1129-1132.
- * Hamilton, R. M., and others, 1971, Seismicity of the Pahute Mesa area, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Special Studies -89, 166 p.
- * _____, 1972, Earthquakes caused by underground nuclear explosions on Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test Site: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 62, no. 5, p. 1319-1341.
- * Hamilton, W., and Meyers, W. B., 1966, Cenozoic tectonics of western United States: Rev. Geophys., v. 4, no. 4, p. 509-549.

Hansen, W. R., and others, 1963, Stratigraphy and structure of the Rainier and U.S. Geological Survey tunnel areas, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 382-A, 47 p.

- * Hazelwood, R. M., 1963, Investigations in Yucca Flat, NTS, part B - geophysical investigations: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-45, 53 p.
 - Healey, D. L., 1970, Calculated in situ bulk densities from subsurface gravity observations and density logs, Nevada Test Site and Hot Creek Valley, Nye County, Nevada, in Geol. Survey Research 1970, Ch. B: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 700-B, p. 52-62.
- * Healey, D. L., and Miller, C. H., 1963, Gravity survey of the Gold Meadows stock, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. 64-66.
- * Hely, A. G., and Peck, E. L., 1964, Precipitation, run-off and water loss in the Lower Colorado River-Salton Sea area: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 486-B, 16 p.

TUGRO NATIONAL INC.

- * Hileman, J. A., 1974, National earthquake information service data, Nevada through 1973, all events: California Inst. Tech., Pasadena, 51 p.
 - Hill, D. P., and Pakiser, L. C., 1966, Seismic refraction study of crustal structure between the Nevada Test Site and Boise, Idaho: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 78, no. 6, p. 687-704.
- * Hinrichs, E. N., 1968, Geologic map of the Camp Desert Rock quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-726.

, 1973, Stratigraphic section on Balloon Hill, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-252, 14 p.

- Hinrichs, E. N., and McKay, E. J., 1965, Geologic map of the Plutonium Valley quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-384.
- Hinrichs, E. N., and Orkild, P. P., 1961, Eight members of the Oak Spring Formation, Nevada Test Site and vicinity, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 96-103.
- Hinrichs, E. N., and others, 1967, Geologic map of the Ammonia Tanks quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-638.
- Hood, J. W., 1961, Water wells in Frenchman and Yucca Valleys, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, TEI-788, 60 p.
- Houser, F. N., 1969, Subsidence related to underground nuclear explosions: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 59, no. 6, p. 2231-2251.
- Houser, F. N., and Poole, F. G., 1960a, Preliminary geologic map of the Climax Stock and vicinity, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map I-328.
 - , 1960b, Structural features of pyroclastic rocks of the Oak Springs Formation at the Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada, as related to the topography of the underlying surface: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. 266-268.
- * Housner, G. W., 1965, Intensity of earthquake ground shaking near the causative fault: Proc. Third World Conf. on Earthquake Eng., v. 1, New Zealand.
 - Hunt, C. B., 1963, Tectonic framework of southwestern United States and possible continental rifting, in Backbone of the Americas: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 2, p. 130-139.

Jenkins, E. C., 1973, Surface fracturing of the Carpetbag event, Yucca Flats, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter, NTS-233, 15 p.

- * Johnson, M. S., and Hibbard, D. E., 1957, Geology of the Atomic Energy Commission Nevada Proving Grounds area, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1021-X, p. 333-384.
 - Kammer, W. A., and Buskey, C. J., 1970, Deployment area survey report, Nellis AFB complex: Aerospace Corp., San Bernardino, 119 p.
 - Kane, M. F., and Carlson, J. E., 1961, Gravity anomalies, isostasy and geologic structure in Clark County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 274-277.
 - Kashef, A. I., 1965, Evaluation of drainage problems in waterlogged areas and bolsons in Nevada: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, Project Report no. 1, 14 p.
 - Ken O'Brien and Associates, 1968a, Siting concepts and investigations Task 5, study five potential areas: Cons. report for SAMSO.

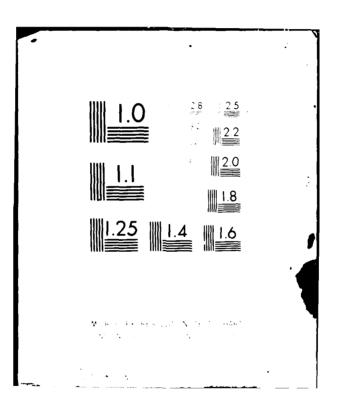
_____, 1968b, Siting concepts and investigations, Task 7, Test Site Surveys: Cons. report for SAMSO.

, 1970, Minuteman rebasing siting study: 535 p.

- Krebs, R. D., and Walker, R. D., 1971, Highway materials, McGraw-Hill, 428 p.
- Krivoy, H. L., and Mears, C. E., 1969, Seismic events originating at the Atomic Energy Commission's Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 650-B, p. 117-121.
- Lamar, D. C., Merifield, P. M., and Proctor, R. J., 1973, Earthquake recurrence intervals on major faults in southern California, in Geology, seismicity and environmental impact: Assoc. Eng. Geol. Spec. Pub., p. 265-276.
- Langan, L. N., and Larsen, L. I., 1967, Soil survey of Las Vegas and Eldorado valleys area, Nevada: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conserv. Service, 87 p.
- * Langbein, W. B., and others, 1949, Annual runoff in the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Circular 52, 14 p.
 - Langenheim, R. L., and Larson, E. R., 1973, Correlation of Great Basin stratigraphic units: Nevada Bur. Mines, Bull. 72, 36 p.
- * Lattman, L. H., 1973, Calcium carbonate cementation of alluvial fans in southern Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 84, p. 3013-3026.

FUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

	NX SITING INVESTIGATION. VOLUME IIC. GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. MELLI-ETC(U) JUN 75 FN-TR-4-Vol-2C NL								
3 of 3									
			+						
						<u></u>	END	<i>A</i> 'A	
							104-82 DTIC		



Laudermilk, J. D. 1931, On the origin of desert varnish: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th Ser., v. 221, p. 51-66.

- Leavitt, V. D., 1970, Soil Survey of area 18, Nevada Test Site: Environmental Protection Agency, 119 p.
- Leavitt, V. D., and Mason, B. J., 1971, Soil Survey of area 15, Nevada Test Site: Environmental Protection Agency, 46 p.
- Lensen, G. J., 1958, A method of graben and horst formation: Jour. Geology, v. 66, p. 579-587.
- * Ligget, M. A., and Childs, J. F., 1974, Crustal extension and transform faulting in the southern Basin Range Province: Argus Exploration Co., Los Angeles, 54 p.
 - Lintz, J., 1957, Nevada oil and gas drilling data, 1906-1953: Nevada Bur. Mines, Bull. 52, 80 p.
 - Lipman, P. W., and McKay, E. J., 1965, Geologic map of the Topopah Springs SW quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-439.
 - Lipman, P. W., and others, 1966a, A compositionally zoned ash-flow sheet in southern Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 524-F, 47 p.
 - _____, 1966b, Geologic map of the Thirsty Canyon SE quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-489.
- * Lockard, K., 1970, Transmission and transportation facilities in Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines and Geology, Map 41.
 - Longwell, C. R., 1926, Structural studies in southern Nevada and western Arizona, Geol. Soc. America, Bull. 37, p. 551-593.
 - _____, 1945, Low-angle normal faults in the Basin and Range Province: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 26, p. 107-118.

_____, 1950, Tectonic theory viewed from the Basin Ranges: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 61, p. 413-434.

* _____, 1960, Possible explanation of diverse structural patterns in southern Nevada: Am. Jour. Sci., Bradley vol., v. 258-A, p. 192-203.

, 1973, Structural studies in southern Nevada and western Arizona - a correction: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 84, no. 11, p. 3717-3720.

* _____, 1974, Measure and date of movement on Las Vegas Valley shear zone, Clark County, Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 85, p. 985-990.

Longwell, C. R., and others, 1965, Geology and mineral deposits of Clark County, Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines, Bull. 62, 218 p.

- Lower Colorado Region State Federal Interagency, 1971, Lower Colorado Region comprehensive framework study: Pacific Southwest Interagency Committee, 149 p.
- Lutsey, I. A., 1971, Geologic map index of Nevada, 1955-1970: Nevada Bur. Mines and Geology, Map 42.
- Lutsey, I. A., and Nichols, S. L., 1972, Land status map of Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines and Geology, Map 40.
- Malmberg, G. T., 1961, A summary of the hydrology of the Las Vegas ground water basin, Nevada, Water Resources Bull. No. 18: Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, 23 p.
- , 1965, Available water supply of the Las Vegas ground water basin, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1780, 116 p.
- Malmberg, G. T., and Eakin, T. E., 1962, Ground-water appraisal of Sarcobatus Flat and Oasis Valley, Nye and Esmeralda Counties, Nevada - Water Resources Recon. Series, Report 10: Division of Water Resources, Nevada, 39 p.
 - Marvin, R. F., and others, 1970, Radiometric ages and stratigraphic sequence of volcanic and plutonic rocks, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 81, no. 9, p. 2657-2676.
 - , 1973, A summary of radiometric ages of Tertiary volcanic rocks in Nevada and eastern California, Part III, Southeastern Nevada: Isochron/West, no. 6, p. 1-37.
 - Maxey, G. B., 1968, Meeting southern Nevada's future water requirements: Center for Water Resources Research, Univ. Nevada, 6 p.
 - McKay, E. J., and Sargent, K. A., 1970, Geologic map of the Lathop Wells quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-883.
- * McKay, E. J., and Williams, W. P., 1964, Geology of the Jackass Flats quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-368.
 - McKee, E. H., 1972, Preliminary geologic map of the Wildcat Peak quadrangle and the western part of the Dianas Punch Bowl quadrangle, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map MF-337.
- * McKeown, F. A., and Dickey, D. D., 1969, Fault displacements and motion related to nuclear explosions: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 59, no. 6, p. 2253-2268.
 - Mifflin, M. D., 1968, Delineation of ground-water flow systems in Nevada: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, 111 p.

UGRO NATIONAL, INC.

- Miller, C. H., and others, 1965, Geology of Discus Thrower site, Yucca Flat, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter, NTS-162, 13 p.
- * _____, 1974, Gravity map of the northern Nellis Air Force Bombing and Gunnery Range, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map, GP-902.
- * Mindling, A., 1971, A summary of data relating to land subsidence in Las Vegas Valley: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, 55 p.
- * Molnar, Peter, 1969, Microearthquake activity in eastern Nevada and Death Valley, California, before and after the nuclear explosion BENHAM: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 59, no. 6, p. 2177-2184.
 - Moore, D. O. 1968, Estimating mean runoff in ungaged semi-arid areas: Int. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. Bull. 13, no. 1, p. 29-39.
 - Moore, H. J., 1969, Subsurface deformation from missile impact: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 650-B, p. 107-112.
 - Moore, J. E., 1961, Records of wells, test holes, and springs in the Nevada Test Site and surrounding area: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, TEI-781, 22 p.

, 1962, Selected logs and drilling records of wells and test holes drilled at the Nevada Test Site prior to 1960: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, TEI-804, 54 p.

- Moore, J. E., and Garber, M. S., 1962, Ground water test well B, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, TEI-808, 39 p.
- Moore, J. G., 1960, Curvature of normal faults in the Basin and Range Province of the western United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. 409-411.
- Morrison, R. B., 1961, A suggested Pleistocene-Recent (Holocene) boundary for the Great Basin region, Nevada-Utah: U.S. Geol. Survey Research 1961, Prof. Paper 424-D, p. D115-D116.
- Morrison, R. B., and Wright, H. E., 1967, Quaternary soils: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, p. 71-91.
- Mullens, T. E., and Poole, F. G., 1972, Quartz-sand bear one and early Silurian age of upper part of the Hanson Cie Formation in Eureka County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Frof. Paper 800-B, p. 21-24.
- Muller, S. W., 1949, Sedimentary facies and geologic structures in the Basin and Range Province: Geol. Soc. America, Memo 39, p. 49-54.

- Naff, R. L., and others, 1974, Interbasin ground-water flow in southern Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines and Geology, Report 20, 28 p.
- Naizi, Mansour, 1964, Seismicity of northern California and western Nevada: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 54, no. 2, p. 845-850.
- * National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration, 1973, Annual summary of climatological data, Nevada: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, v. 88, no. 13, 12 p.
- * _____, 1974, Local climatological data, annual summary with comparative data, Las Vegas, Nevada, 4 p.
 - Nevada Department of Highways, 1961, Bridge index by districts, numbers, and routes, 58 p.

_____, 1974, Foundation report U.S. 95 relocation, Tonopah area, Esmeralda and Nye Counties, 15 p.

Nevada Division of Water Resources, 1973a, Water for Nevada -Forecasts for the future - population: Dept. of Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Nevada, 76 p.

, 1973b, Water for Nevada - The future role of desalting in Nevada: Dept. of Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Nevada, 234 p.

, 1973c, Water for Nevada - Report no. 4, forecasts for the future - mining: Dept. of Conserv. and Nat. Resources, Nevada, 223 p.

* Newman, W. C., 1970, Geologic time: U.S. Geol. Survey Pamphlet, 20 p.

Nichols, S. L., and Lutsey, I. A., 1972, Topographic map of Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines, Map 43.

- * Nielsen, R. L., 1965, Right-lateral strike-slip faulting in the Walker Lane, westcentral Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 76, p. 1301-1308.
 - Noble, D. C., 1965, Gold Flat member of the Thirsty Canyon tuff a pantellerite ash-flow sheet in southern Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 525-B, p. 85-90.
 - Noble, D. C., and Christiansen, R. L., 1968, Geologic map of the southwest quarter of the Black Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map I-562.
 - Noble, D. C., and others, 1967, Geologic map of the Dead Horse Flat quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-614.

TUNNO NATIONAL, INC.

- Nolan, T. B., 1943, The Basin and Range Province in Utah, Nevada, and California: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 197-D, 55 p.
- Nugent, R. C., and Barks, D. C., 1965, Preshot geologic investigations Project Sulky, Buckboard Mesa, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, 80 p.
- Nuttli, O. W., 1969, Travel times and amplitudes of S-waves from nuclear explosions in Nevada: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 59, no. 1, p. 385-398.
- Oberste-Lehn, D., 1973, Geologic investigations of Yucca Flat, Nevada Test Site, for nuclear effects analysis modeling: R&D Associates, Santa Monica, California, 119 p.
- O'Connor, J. T., 1963, Petrographic characteristics of some welded tuffs of the Piapi Canyon Formation, Nevada Test Site, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. 52-55.
- O'Connor, J. T., and others, 1966, Geologic map of the Thirsty Canyon quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-524.
- Ohl, J. P., 1973, Bibliography of published reports by U.S. Geol. Survey personnel on geology and hydrology of the Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Report, NTS-220, 64 p.
- Orkild, P. P., 1963, Geologic map of the Tippipah Spring quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-213.

_____, 1968, Geologic map of the Mine Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-746.

- Orkild, P. P., and O'Connor, J. T., 1970, Geologic map of the Topopah Spring quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-849.
- Orkild, P. P., and others, 1969, Geologic map of Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test Site and vicinity, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map I-567.
- Osmond, J. C., 1960, Tectonic history of the Basin and Range Province in Utah and Nevada: Min. Eng., v. 12, p. 251-265.
- Philbin, P. W., and White, B. L., 1965a, Aeromagnetic map of the Cactus Spring quadrangle and part of the Goldfield quadrangle, Esmeralda and Nye Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-511.

, 1965b, Aeromagnetic map of the Sarcobatus Flat area, Esmeralda and Nye Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-512.

Philbin, P. W., and White, B. L., 1965c, Aeromagnetic map of the Wheelbarrow Peak quadrangle and part of the Groom Mine quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-513.

, 1965d, Aeromagnetic map of the Belted Peak quadrangle and part of the White Blotch Springs quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-514.

, 1965e, Aeromagnetic map of the Quartzite Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-515.

, 1965f, Aeromagnetic map of the Kawich Peak and Reveille Peak quadrangles, Nye County, Nevada, U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-516.

, 1965g, Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Cactus Peak and Stinking Spring quadrangles, Nye County, Nevada, U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-517.

, 1965h, Aeromagnetic map of the Mellan quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey map GP-518.

, 1965i, Aeromagnetic map of the Black Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-519.

, 1965j, Aeromagnetic map of the Silent Canyon quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GP-520.

Poole, F. G., 1961, Eleana Formation of the Nevada Test Site and vicinity, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 104-111.

, 1965, Geologic map of the Frenchman Flat quadrangle, Nye, Lincoln, and Clark Counties, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-456.

Poole, F. G., and others, 1965, Geologic map of the Cane Spring quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-455.

* Price, D., Eakin, T. E., and others, 1974, Water in the Great Basin region - Idaho, Nevada, Utah and Wyoming: U.S. Geol. Survey Hydrol. Atlas, HA-487, 3 maps.

Prodeh1, C., 1970, Seismic refraction study of crustal structure in the western United States: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 81, p. 2629-2646.

TURRO NATIONAL, INO.

- * Quiring, R. F., 1968, Climatological data, Nevada Test Site and Nuclear Rocket Development Station: ESSA Research Lab, Tech. Mem. ARL 7, Las Vegas, Nevada, 171 p.
 - Rahn, P. H., 1966, Field observations of desert thunderstorm runoff: Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 101, p. 172.
 - _____, 1967, Sheetfloods, streamfloods and the formation of pediments: Annals Assoc. Am. Geog., v. 57, p. 593-604.
 - kalph M. Parsons Company, 1974, MX system design study pool and buried trench facility concepts: Consult. Report for SAMSO, v. I, II and III.
- * Richter, C. F., 1958, Elementary seismology: W. H. Freeman and Co., 768 p.
- * _____, 1959, Seismic regionalization: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 49, p. 123-162.
- * Robinove, C. J., Langford, R. H., and Brookhart, J. W., 1958, Saline water resources of North Dakota: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1428, 72 p.
 - Rogers, C. L., and Noble, D. C., 1969, Geologic map of the Oak Spring Butte quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-822.
- * Rogers, C. L., and others, 1967, Geologic map of the Quartzite Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-822.

, 1968, Geologic map of the northern half of the Black Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map 1-545.

, 1970, Phosphate occurrences in Nye County and adjacent areas, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 700-C, p. 49-60.

- Ross, R. J., 1964, Middle and lower Ordovician formations in southernmost Nevada and adjacent California: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1180-C, 101 p.
- Rostvedt, J. O., 1971, Summary of floods in the United States during 1966: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1870-D, 99 p.

, 1972a, Summary of floods in the United States during 1967: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1880-C, 115 p.

, 1972b, Summary of floods in the United States during 1968: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1970-B, 73 p.

- * Rush, F. E., 1968, Water-resources appraisal of Clayton Valley-Stonewall Flat area, Nevada and Claifornia - Water Resources Recon. Series, Report 45: Division of Water Resources, Nevada, 53 p.
- * _____, 1970, Regional ground-water systems in the Nevada Test Site area, Nye, Lincoln, and Clark Counties, Nevada - Water Resources Recon. Series, Report 54: Division of Water Resources, Nevada, 25 p.
- * Ryall, A., and others, 1966, Seismicity, tectonism, and surface faulting in the western United States during historic time: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 56, no. 5, p. 1105-1135.
 - Ryall, A., and Savage, W. U., 1969, A comparison of seismological effects for the Nevada underground test BOXCAR with natural earthquakes in the Nevada region: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 74, no. 17, p. 4281-4289.
- * Sakamoto, C. M., and others, 1973, Freeze-free seasons of the major basins and plateaus of Nevada: Division of Water Resources, Nevada, Map.

Sargent, K. A., and Orkild, P. P., 1973, Geologic map of the Wheelbarrow Peak-Rainier Mesa area, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map I-754.

Sargent, K. A., and others, 1966, Geologic map of the Quartet Dome quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-496.

_____, 1970, Geologic map of the Striped Hills quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-882.

, 1972, Lithologic logs and stratigraphic identification of exploratory and emplacement drill holes in area 7, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Report NTS-241, 66 p.

Sargent, K. A., and Steward, J. H., 1971, Geologic map of the Specter Range NW quadrangle, Nye County: U.S. Geol. Survey Map GQ-884.

Savage, J. C., 1969, A dislocation model for the Fairview Peak, Nevada, earthquake: Bull. Seis. Soc. Anerica, v. 59, no. 5, p. 1937-1948.

Savage, W. U., 1972, Microearthquakes clustering near Fairview Peak, Nevada and in the Nevada seismic zone: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 77, no. 35, p. 7049-7056.

Schilling, J. H., 1965, Isotopic age determination of Nevada rocks: Nevada Bur. Mines, Report 10, 78 p.

TUBRE NATIONAL, INC.

- * Schnabel, P. B., and Seed, H. B., 1973, Accelerations in rock for earthquakes in the western United States: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 63, no. 2, p. 501-516.
 - Schoff, S. L., and Moore, J. E., 1964, Chemistry and movement of ground water, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, TEI-838, 75 p.
 - Shamberger, H. A., 1967, Inventory of printed information and data pertaining to water and related resources of Nevada: Nevada Dept. Conserv. and Nat. Resources Inventory Ser. 2, 144 p.
 - , 1969, Activities of agencies concerned with water and related resources of Nevada: Nev. Dept. of Conserv. and Nat. Res., Inventory Series No. 3, 123 p.
- * Shawe, D. R., 1965, Strike-slip control of Basin-Range structure indicated by historical faults in western Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 76, no. 12, p. 1361-1378.
 - Silberman, M. L., and McKee, E. H., 1972, A summary of radiometric age determinations on Tertiary volcanic rocks from Nevada and eastern California, Part II, western Nevada: Isochron/West, no. 4, p. 7-31.
 - Slemmons, D. B., 1957, Geological effects of the Dixie Valley-Fairview Peak, Nevada earthquakes of December 16, 1954: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 47, no. 4, p. 353-375.
- * _____, 1965, Catalog of Nevada earthquakes, 1852-1860: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 55, no. 2, p. 519-565.
- * _____, 1967, Pliocene and Quaternary movements of the Basin and Range Province: Jour. Geosci., Osaka Univ., v. 10, p. 91-103.
 - Slemmons, D. B., and others, 1964, Earthquake epicenter map of Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines, Map 29.
- * _____, 1965, Earthquake epicenter map of Nevada: Mackay School of Mines, Tech. Report no. 5.
 - Smith, B. E., and others, 1972, Distribution, focal mechanisms and frequency of earthquakes in the Fairview Park area, Nevada, near the time of the BENHAM explosion: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 62, no. 5, p. 1223-1240.
 - Smith, R. B., and Sbar, M. L., 1974, Contemporary tectonics and seismicity of the western United States with emphasis on the intermountain seismic belt: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 85, p. 1205-1218.

- Snyder, R. P., 1973, Recent fault movement on Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Special Studies 91, 32 p.
- Stauder, W., 1971, Smaller aftershocks of the BENHAM nuclear explosion: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 61, no. 2, p. 417-428.
- Stauder, W., and Ryall, A., 1967, Spatial distribution and source mechanism of microearthquakes in central Nevada: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 57, no. 6, p. 1317-1345.
- * Stewart, J. H., 1966, Possible large right-lateral displacement along fault and shear zones in the Death Valley-Las Vegas area, California and Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 78, no. 2, p. 131-142.
 - , 1970, Upper Precambrian and lower Cambrian strata in the southern Great Basin, California and Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 620, 206 p.
 - Stewart, J. H., and others, 1970, Summary of regional evidence for right-lateral displacement in the western Great Basin: Reply, Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 81, p. 2175-2180.
 - Summerfield, H. B., and Peterson, F. F., 1971, Reconnaissance soil survey - Railroad Valley, Nevada: Division of Water Resources, Carson City, Nevada, 49 p.
 - Tamrazyan, G. P., 1968, The earthquakes of Nevada and the tidal forces: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 73, no. 18, p. 6013-6018.
- * Thordarson, W., and Robinson, B. P., 1971, Wells and springs in California and Nevada within 100 miles of the Nevada Test Site, U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-227, 178 p.
- * Thordarson, W., Young, R. A., and Winograd, I. J., 1967, Records of wells and test holes in the Nevada Test Site and vicinity (through December, 1966): U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, TEI-872, 26 p.
 - Tieh, T. T., and Cook, E., 1971, Carbonate-rich dikes in ignimbrites of southeastern Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 82, p. 1293-1304.
- * TRW Systems Group, 1975, MX shelter based weapon system characterization study - facilities and roads: Environmental, Power and Fac. Dept. Systems Integration Lab., TRW Systems Group, Executive Summary Report, 34 p.
 - Tschanz, C. M., and Pampeyan, E. H., 1970, Geology and mineral deposits of Lincoln County, Nevada: Nev. Bur. Mines, Bull. 73, 187 p.

TURRO NATIONAL, INC.

- * U.S Bureau of Reclamation, 1973, Design of small dams: U.S. Bur. Reclamation, Water Resources Tech. Pub., 816 p.
 - U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1973, Monthly normal temperature, precipitation and heating and cooling degree days 1941-70, Nevada: Climatography of the United States, no. 81, 9 p.
- * U.S. Dept. of Interior, 1968, Desert National Wildlife Range, Nevada - Master Plan: Fish and Wildlife Service, 26 p.
- * _____, 1972, BLM Public Lands Guide, Las Vegas District, Nevada, Map.
 - U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Mineral and water resources of Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines Bull. 65, 314 p.
- , 1970, Surface water supply of the United States,
 1961-65, Part 10, the Great Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey
 Water-Supply Paper 1927, 978 p.
 - , 1972a, Ground water levels in the United States 1966-1970, southwestern states: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 2010, 106 p.
 - , 1972b, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1966, Parts 9-11, Colorado River Basin to Pacific slope basins in California: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 2015, 702 p.
 - , 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968, Parts 9-10, Colorado River Basin and the Great Basin: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 2098, 296 p.
- * van Denburgh, A. S., and Rush, F. E., 1974, Water resources appriasal of Railroad and Penoyer Valleys, eastcentral Nevada - Water Resources Recon. Series, Report 60: Division of Water Resources, Nevada, 61 p.
- * van Lopik, J. R., and Kolb, C. R., 1959, A technique for ,reparing desert terrain analogs: U.S. Army Corps Eng., Waterways Expt. Station, Tech. Report 3-506, 77 p.
- * Walker, G. E., and Eakin, T. E., 1963, Geology and ground water of Amargosa Desert, Nevada-California - Water Resources Recon. Series, Report 14: Division of Water Resources, Nevada 45 p.
 - Wall, J. F., 1967, Seismic-induced architectural damage to masonry structures at Mercury, Nevada: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 57, no. 5, p. 991-1006.
 - Wallace, R. E., 1975, Geomorphology and seismic history of fault scarps, northcentral Nevada (abs.): Geol. Soc. America, Abstracts with Program, v. 7, no. 3, p. 385.

Wheeler, H. E., 1948, Late Precambrian-Cambrian stratigraphic cross section through southern Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines, Univ. Nevada Bull., v. 62, no. 3, 61 p.

- * Williams, W. P., Cole, T. H., and Moore, J. E., 1962, Geologic sections through Yucca Flat, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter 37, 3 p.
- * Williams, W. P., and others, 1963, Investigations in Yucca Flat, NTS, Part C - Underground test media: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-45, 251 p.
- * Willis, D. E., 1974, Explosion-induced ground motion, tidal and tectonic forces and their relationship to natural seismicity: Dept. of Geol. Sciences, Univ. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 286 p.
 - Wilmarth, V. R., and others, 1958, Preliminary report on engineering geology of thirteen tunnel sites, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey TEI-773, 33 p.
- * _____, 1959, A summary interpretation of geologic, hydrologic, and geophysical data for Yucca Valley, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey openfile report, TEI-358, 55 p.
 - , 1961, Summary of subsurface geology in areas 3 and 13, Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-5, 12 p.
 - Wilson, R. V., 1965, Bibliography of graduate theses on Nevada geology: Nevada Bur. Mines, Report 8, 14 p.
- * Winograd, I. J., Thordarson, W., and Young, R. A., 1971, Hydrogeology of the Nevada Test Site and vicinity, southeastern Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, 429 p. (to be published in 1975 as U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 712-C).
 - Wood, H. O., 1966, Earthquake history of the United States -Part 2, Stronger earthquakes of California and Nevada: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Pub. 41-1, 48 p.
 - Wright, L. A., and Troxel, B. W., 1970, Summary or regional evidence for right-lateral displacement in the western Great Basin: Discussion, Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 81, p. 2167-2174.
 - Young, R. A., 1963, Drilling and well test problems in investigation of deep aquifers of Nevada Test Site, Mercury, Nevada: Colorado School of Mines Quart., v. 58, no. 4, p. 83-91.
- * _____, 1972, Water supply for the nuclear rocket development station at the U.S. AEC Nevada Test Site: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1938, 19 p.

TURRO NATIONAL, INC.

ADDENDUM TO BIBLIOGRAPHY: NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE

- Chase, L., and others, 1964, Surface effects from underground tests at the U9aw and U10i sites, Yucca Flat, Nevada Test Site: U. S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-94, 14 p.
- * Colton, R. B., 1965, Fissures in playas, Nevada Test Site and vicinity: U. S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-137, 8 p.
- * Donovan, N. C., 1973, A statistical evaluation of strong motion data, including the Kern County, February 9, 1971 earthquake: Proc. 5th World Conf. on Earthquake Engineering, Rome.
 - Doyle, A. C., and Meyer, G. L., 1963, Summary of hydraulic data and abridged lithologic log of groundwater test well 6 (j-13), Jackass Flat, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada: U. S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-50, ll p.
 - Eakin, T. E., and others, 1951, Contributions to the hydrology of eastern Nevada: Water Resources Bull. no. 12, State of Nevada, Office of the State Engineer, 171 p.
 - Emerick, W. L., and Dickey, D. D., 1961, Partial lithologic log of hole UE15d, Nevada Test Site: U. S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter Yucca-1, 3 p.
 - Garber, M. S., and Thordarson, W., 1962, Groundwater test well C, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file report TEI-818, 79 p.
- * Hood, J. W., and Rush, F. E., 1965, Water resources appraisal of the Snake Valley area, Utah and Nevada: Water Resources Recon. series Report 34, Division of Water Resources, Nevada, 43 p.
- * Houser, F. N., 1968, Application of geology to underground nuclear testing, Nevada Test Site: Geol. Soc. America, Mem. 110, p. 21-33.
 - Lipman, P. W., and Friedman, I., 1975, Interaction of meteoric water with magma--an oxygen-isotope study of ash-flow sheets from southern Nevada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 86, p. 695-702.
 - Maxey, G. B., and Jameson, C. H., 1946, Well data in Las Vegas and Indian Spring Valley, Nevada: Water Resources Bull. no. 4, State of Nevada, Office of the State Engineer, 171 p.

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

- * McKeown, F. A., 1975, Relation of geological structure to siesmicity at Pahute Mesa, Nevada Test Site: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 65, no. 3, p. 747-764.
 - Meyer, G. L., and Young, R. A., 1962, Summary of hydraulic data and abridged log for groundwater test well 3, Frenchman Flat, Nevada Test Site, Nevada: U. S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-30, 7 p.
- * Meyers, J. S., and Nordenson, T. J., 1962, Evaporation from the 17 western States: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 272-D, p. 71-100.
- * Moore, J. E., 1962, Selected logs and drilling records of wells and test holes drilled at the Nevada Test Site prior to 1960: U. S. Geol. Survey TEI-804, open-file report, 54 p.
- * National Weather Service, 1961a, Storm Data: NOAA, Environmental Data Service, v. 3, no. 8, p. 92.
- * _____, 1961b, Storm data: NOAA, Environmental Data Service, v. 3, no. 9, p. 101.
- * _____, 1967, Storm data: NOAA, Environmental Data Service, v. 9, no. 8, p. 110.
- * _____, 1970, Storm data: NOAA, Environmental Data Service, v. 12, no. 8, p. 124.
- * _____, 1971a, Storm data; NOAA, Environmental Data Service, v. 13, no. 5, p. 69-70.
- * _____, 1971b, Storm data: NOAA, Environmental Data Service, v. 13, no. 8, p. 151-152.
- * Pope, C. W., Jr., 1971, Caliche-what does it mean?: Arizona State Univ., unpub. Dept. of Geology report, 3 p.
- * Quiring, R. F., 1965, Annual precipitation amount as a function of elevation in Nevada south of 38½ degrees latitude: U. S. Weather Bur. Research Sta., Las Vegas, Nevada, Mimeo. Report, 14 p.

Rahn, P. H., 1968, Field observations of desert thunderstorm runoff: Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 101, p. 172.

 * Riggs, H. C., and Moore, D. O., 1965, A method of estimating mean runoff from ungaged basins in mountainous regions: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 525-D, p. 199-202.

A-25

-

- Robinson, T. W., and others, 1947, Water levels and artesian pressure in wells in Las Vegas Valley and in other valleys in Nevada, 1913-1945: Water Resources Bull. no. 3, State of Nevada, Office of the State Engineer, 77 p.
- Schilling, J. H., and Garside, L. J., 1967, Oil and gas developments in Nevada, 1953-1967: Nevada Bur. Mines, Report 18, 43 p.
- Slemmons, D. B., 1975, Active faults of southern Nevada: Prelim. Map, unpub.
- Smith, R. E., and Doyle, A. C., 1962, Summary of hydraulic data and abridged log for groundwater test well 4, Indian Spring Valley, Clark County, Nevada: U. S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-36, 9 p.
- Springer, D. L., and Kinnaman, R. L., 1971, Seismic source summary for U. S. underground nuclear explosions, 1961-1970: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 61, p. 1073-1098.

, 1975, Seismic source summary for U. S. underground nuclear explosions, 1971-1973: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 65, no. 2, p. 343-349.

- Stewart, J. H., and Poole, F. G., 1975, Extension of the Cordilleran miogeosynclinal belt to the San Andreas fault, southern California: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 86, p. 205-212.
- * Thordarson, W., 1965, Perched groundwater in zeolitized-bedded tuff, Rainier Mesa and vicinity, Nevada Test Site: U. S. Geol. Survey TEL-862, open-file report, 90 p.
- * Townley, S. D., and Allen, M. W., 1939, Descriptive catalog of earthquakes of the Pacific Coast of the United States, 1768 to 1920: Bull. Seis. Soc. America, v. 29, no. 1, p. 21-235.
- * U. S. Geological Survey, 1974, Surface water supply of the United States, 1966-70, the great Basin: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 2127, 1143 p.
 - Weedfall, R. O., 1963, An approach to the development of isohyetal maps for the Nevada and California deserts: U. S. Weather Bur. Research Sta., Las Vegas, Nevada, Mimeo. Report, 17 p.
 - West, L. R., and Garber, M. S., 1962, Summary of hydraulic tests and abridged lithologic log for groundwater test well 5, Nye County, Nevada: U. S. Geol. Survey Tech. Letter NTS-34, 7 p.

TUBRO NATIONAL, INC.

Westphal, J. A., and Nork, W. E., 1972, Reconnaissance analysis of effects of waste water discharge on the shallow groundwater flow system lower Las Vegas Valley, Nevada: Desert Research Institute, Univ. Nevada, Project Report no. 19, 36 p.

7

- Helvie, Jack, Manager, Desert National Wildlife Range, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Jackson, David G., Director, Office of Information Services, Energy Research and Development Administration, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Moore, Samuel A., Manager, Tonopah Test Range, Tonopah, Nevada.
- Patterson, Vernon D., Lieutenant Colonel, USAF, Tactical Fighter Weapons Center, Range Group, Nellis Air Force Base, Nevada.
- Quiring, Ralph, Meteorologist, Air Resources Laboratory, ESSA, Las Vegas, Nevada.

TURRO NATIONAL, INC.

APPENDIX B

GEOLOGIC TIME SCALE

GEOLOGIC UNIT SYMBOL EXPLANATION

GEOLOGIC TIME SCALE

ERA	PERIOD	EPOCH	BEGINNING OF INTERVAL*
	QUATERNARY	HOLOCENE (Recent) PLEISTOCENE	10,009 2 my
CENOZOIC	TERTIARY	PLIOCENE MIOCENE OLIGOCENE EOCENE PALEOCENE	5 my 23 my 36 my 53 my 65 my
MESOZOIC	CRETACEOUS		135 my
	JURASSIC		190 my
	TRIASSIC		230 my
PALEOZOIC	PERMIAN		280 my
	PENNSYLVANIAN		320 my
	MISSISSIPPIAN		3 45 my
	DEVONIAN		395 my
	SILURIAN		435 my
	ORDOVICIAN		500 my
	CAMBRIAN		570 my
	PRECAMBRIAN		

*IN YEARS BEFORE PRESENT: my = MILLION YEARS MODIFIED AFTER BERGGREN, 1972; NEWMANN, 1970

.

TURNO NATIONAL, INC.

B-1

Г

GEOLOGIC UNIT SYMBOL EXPLANATION

ROCK

Shown in regions where rock is exposed; the areally predominant (greater than 70 percent) rock type is indicated. Rock may be sub- divided into bedrock [B], basement rock [BR] or surface volcanic flows [VF].
IGNEOUS (UNDIFFERENTIATED). Rocks formed by solidification of a molten or partially molten mass [B, BR, or VF].
Intrusive. Typically crystalline, formed by the solidi- fication of molten material below the surface (i.e., granite, syenite, diorite). [BR].
2 Extrusive (undifferentiated). Formed by solidification of molten material at or near the surface [BR].
Extrusive (flows). True extrusive rocks formed by solidi- fication of molten material on the surface (basalt, dacite, etc.). [VF]. Pattern denotes young basaltic flows which overlie basin fill materials.
4 Extrusive (volcaniclastics). Formed by welding or cementation of deposits of volcanic ejecta (i.e., tuff, agglomerate). [B or VF].
SEDIMENTARY (UNDIFFERENTIATED). Coarse- to fine-grained materials that exhibit some degree of cementation and were deposited by water, wind, gravity, or evaporation [B].
S_1 Sandstone. Composed predominantly of sand size particles.
S2 Limestone and Dolomite. Composed predominantly of car- bonate material.
S3 Shale. Composed predominantly of clay and silt size particles (i.e., shale, siltstone).
S4 Evaporites. Composed of salt materials which result from precipitation (i.e., gypsum, anhydrite, halite).
S5 Clastics. Composed of particles which range from silt- to boulder-size particles. May be angular or rounded (i.e., conglomerate, breccia).
METAMORPHIC (UNDIFFERENTIATED). Rocks formed through alteration of igneous or sedimentary rock material by pressure, heat, or chemical changes below the weathered zone (i.e., gneiss, schist, slate, marble, quartzite). [B or BR].
ROCK COMPLEXES. Indicated where no areally predominant (greater than 70 percent) rock type occurs [B, BR, or VF].

....

B-2

π

GEOLOGIC UNIT SYMBOL EXPLANATION

BASIN-FILL DEPOSITS

SURFICIAL DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED). Fine- to coarsematerials deposited principally by wind, water or gravity.

A₁

Α

Stream Channel and Floodplain Deposits. Sand- to bouldersize fragments. Admixture of silt and clay, deposited principally by water.



Terrace Deposits. Clay, silt, sand and gravel materials. Principally stream or lake deposits.



Wind-Blown Sand. Principally sand size particles deposited by wind, in sheets (A_{3s}) or dunes (A_{3d}) . May be active or inactive.



Playa Deposits. Principally clay and silt size particles. may have admixtures of sand and gravel. Principally deposited in thin laminae by water and evaporation. Inactive playa deposits (A4m) may be mantled by a thin cover of alluvial or wind-blown material.



Alluvial Fan Deposits. Subrounded to angular silt- to houlder-sized particles. Deposited principally by water and gravity in areas below mountain fronts. Coarse grained facies (A_{5c}) have greater than 70 percent of their outcrop area covered by gravel. Coalescing Where geologic ages Q, QT or alluvial fans form bajadas. T have not been assigned, fan deposits are either undifferentiated (u) or relative ages are indicated by o oldest, i - intermediate or y - youngest.



 $\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{5}}$ Pediments and Pediment Deposits (Undifferentiated). Planated bedrock shelf generally overlain by thin mantle (up to 10 feet) of sand- to boulder-size residual or alluvial material. May be a surface of transport.

GEOLOGIC AGES OF UNITS

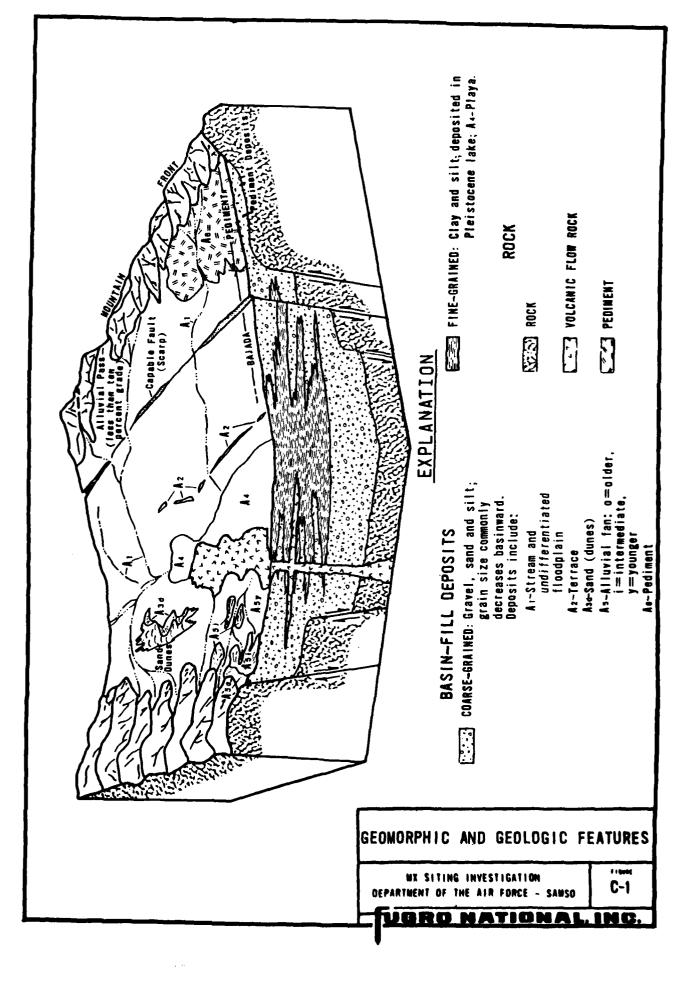
- a Quaternary (<2 m.y.)
- QT Quaternary or Tertiary (<65 m.y.)
- T Tertiary (2 - 65 m.y.)
- Mesozoic or Paleozoic (65 570 m.y.) MP
- P€ Precambrian (>570 m.y.)

RO MATIONAL ING

B-3

APPENDIX C

GEOMORPHIC AND GEOLOGIC FEATURES



BATE: 30 JUNE 1875

APPENDIX D

Γ.

MODIFIED MERCALLI INTENSITY SCALE NRC CRITERIA DEFINING A CAPABLE FAULT

MODIFIED MERCALLI INTENSITY SCALE OF 1931

As abridged and used by the Notional earthquake Information Center of the U.S. Department of Commerce

- 1. Not felt except by a very few under specially favorable circumstances. (I Rossi-Forel Scale)
- II. Felt only by a few persons at rest, especially on upper floors of buildings. Belicately suspended objects may swing. (I to III Rossi-Forel Scale)
- HI. Felt quite noticeably indoors, especially on upper floors of buildings, but many people do not recognize it as an earthquake. Standing motor-cars may rock slightly. Vibration like passing of truck. Duration estimated. (111 Rossi-Forel Scale)
- IV. During the day, felt indoors by many, outdoors by few. At night, some awakened. Dishes, windows, doors disturbed; walls make creaking sound. Sensation like heavy truck striking building. Standing motor-cars rocked noticeably. (IV to V Rossi-Forel Scale)
- V. Felt by nearly everyone, many awakened. Some dishes, windows, etc., broken; a few instances of cracked plaster; unstable objects overturned. Disturbances of trees, poles, and other tall objects sometimes noticed. Pendulum clocks may stop. (V to VI Rossi-Forel Scale)
- VI. Felt by all, many frightened and run outdoors. Some heavy furniture moved; a few instances of failen plaster or demaged chimneys. Damage slight. (V) to VIJ Rossi-Forel Scale)
- VII. Everybody runs outdoors. Damage negligible in buildings of good design and construction; slight to moderate in well-built ordinary structures; considerable in poorly-built or badly designed structures; some chimneys broken. Noticed by persons driving motor-cars. (VIII Rossi-Forel Scale)
- VIII. Damage slight in specially designed structures; considerable in ordinary, substantial buildings, with partial collapse; great in poorly-built structures. Panel walls thrown out of frame structures. Fall of chimneys, factory stecks, columns, monuments, walls. Heavy furniture overturned. Sand and mud ejected in small amounts. Changes in well water. Persons driving motor-cars disturbed. (VIII+ to IX Rossi-Forel Scale)
 - 1X. Damage considerable in specially designed structures; well-designed frame structures thrown out of plumb; great in substantial buildings, with partial collapse. Buildings shifted off foundations. Ground cracked conspicuously. Underground pipes broken. (IX+ Rossi-Forel Scale)
 - X. Some well-built wooden structures destroyed; most masonry and frame structures destroyed with their foundations; ground badly cracked. Rails bent. Landslides considerable from river banks and steep stopes. Shifted sand and mud. Water splashed (slopped) over banks. (X Rossi-Forel Scale)
 - XI. Few, if any, masonry structures remain standing. Bridges destroyed. Broad fissures in ground. Underground pipelines completely out of service. Earth slumps and land slips in soft ground. Rails bent greatly.
- XII. Damage total. Waves seen on ground surfaces. Lines of sight and level distorted. Objects thrown upward into air.

TUGRO NATIONAL, INC.

NRC CRITERIA DEFINING A CAPABLE FAULT

A "capable fault" is a fault which has exhibited one or more of the following characteristics:

- movement at or near the ground surface at least once within the past 35,000 years, or recurring movement within the past 500,000 years;
- macro-seismicity instrumentally determined with records of sufficient precision to demonstrate a direct relationship with the fault;
- 3) structural relationship to a capable fault, according to (1) or (2), such that movement on one could be reasonably expected to be accompanied by movement on the other.
- Source: U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973, Reactor Site Criteria: Title 10 - Rules and Regulations, pt. 100, p. 237-238.

APPENDIX E UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM AASHO SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Information Required for Describing Souls	6	For undisturbed soils add information	on straintation, degree or compact- ness, cementation, mosture conditions and drainage characteristics.		Give typical name; indicate approxi- mate percentages of and and gravel, max aire; angularity, surface condi- tion, and hardness of the coarse	grains; local or geologic name and other pertinent descriptive informa- tion; and symbol in parentheses.	Example: Sity and gravely, about 20% hard.	angular gravel particles K.in. maximum size; rounded and sub- angular gand grins coarse to fur-	dry strength; well compared and moist in place; alluvial sand. (SM).			Give typical name, indicate degree and character of plasticity, amount and maximum sire of coarse grains, todor	in wet condition, odur if any, local ur geologic name, aud other perturent descriptive information; and symbol in narentheses.		For undisturbed soils and informa- tion on structure, stratification, consistency in undisturbed and re- molded states, moisture and drain-	age conditions.	Example: Clayey silt, brown, slightly plastic.	small percentage of fine sand, numerous vertical root holes, firm and dry in place, loess, (ML).
cedures han J inches sted weights)		grain sizes and substantial intermediate particle sizes.	range of sizes missing.	ow plasticity. see ML below)	procedures see	grain sizes and substantial intermediate particle sizes.	range of sizes miasing.	ow plasticity. iec ML below)	procedures see	ures 40 Sieve Size	Toughness (Consistency near PL)	None	Medium	Slight	Slight to medium	High	Slight to medium	r, spongy feel lure.
Field Identification Procedures (Excluding particles larger than 3 inches and basing fractions on estimated weights)	5	ide range in grain sizes and amounts of all intermediate par	edominantly one size or a range of with some intermediate sizes missing.	Nonplastic fines or fines with low plasticity. (for identification procedures see ML below)	Plastic fines (for identification procedures CL helow).	in grain sizes a all intermediate	edominantly one gize or a range o with some intermediate sizes missing.	unplastic fines or fines with low (for identification procedures see	Plastic fines (for identification procedures see CL below).	Identification Procedures on Fraction Smaller than No. 40 Sieve Size	Dilatancy (Reaction to shaking)	Quick to slow	None to very slow	Slow	Slow to none	Nane	None to very slow	Readily identified by color, odor, spongy feel and frequently by fibrous texture.
Field I (Excluding] and basing fi		Wide range in amounts of	Predominantly with some in	Nonplastic fines (for identifica	Plastic fines (f CL helow).	Wide range ir amounts of	Predominantly with some in	Nouplastic fines (for identifical	Plastic fines (f. CL below).	Iden on Fraction S	Dry Strength (Crushing characteristics)	None to slight	Medium to high	Slight to medium	Slight to medium	High to very high	Medium to high	Readily identific and frequently
Typical Names	•	Well graded gravela, gravel-sand mix- tures, little or no fines.	Poorly-graded gravels, gravel-sand mix- tures, little or no fines.	Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures.	Clayey gravels, gravel sand-clay mix- tures.	Well-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines.	Poorly-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines.	Silty sands, vand silt mixtures.	Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures.			I horganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity.	Inviganic clays of low to medium plas- ticity. gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays.	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity.	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatoma- ceous fine sandy or silty soils, clastic silts.	Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays.	Organic clays of medium to high plas- ucity, organic silts.	Peat and other highly organic soils.
Group Symbols	3	сw	СР	GM	20	SW	SP	SM	sc			ML	сг	OL	ММ	СН	но	ă
Major Divisions	2	tanels 	Clean (Ling	sthan h stion is no. 4 al size me; eve size eve size ses ses ses ses ses ses ses ses ses s	ม	ion, the ion, the sones	ads ads paller ieve size lessificati lessificati lessificati lessificati litti li	c than is crion is No. 4 s visual c ec ec ec iciable inn nur	мат)		310	O bna nil biu nadz	Liq		kal) be simit b it nads	Liqui		Highly Organic Soils
14	-	500	.oN na	11 I.K.C. 89	in in ja . size.	Bieve	D n half n visible tr				-	Na 25/1	.szia	ALEVIA SVOID	n to tía	d nads	More	Higi

IGRO NATIONAL, INC.

E-1

AASHO SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

General classification			Gran (36 % or la	Granular materials or less passing No	Granular malerials (36% or less passing No. 200)			(more t	Sill-clay han 36%	Sill-clay materials (more than 36% passing No. 200)	o. 200)
	×	V-1		-	Y	A-2					Y-7
Group classification	A-1-a	A-1-b	r. 2-F.	A-2-4	A-2-5	A-2-6 A-2-6 A-2-7	A-2-7	4-4	A-6	9-V	A-7-6, A-7-6
Sieve analysis, % passing: No. 10 No. 40 No. 200	50 max 30 max 15 max	50 max 25 max	51 min 10 max	35 max	35 max				36 min		36 min
Characteristics of fraction passing No. 40: Liquid limit Plasticity index	6 max	max	N.P.	40 max 10 max	41 min 10 max	41 min 40 max 41 min 10 max 11 min 11 min	1	40 max 41 min 10 max 10 max	40 max 41 min 10 max 10 max	40 max 11 min	41 min 11 min†
Usual types of significant constituent materials	Stone fra gravel	Stone fragments, Fine gravel and sand san	Fine	Silty	Silty or clayey gravel and sand	gravel and	Band	Silty soils	Boils	Clayey soils	r soils
General rating as subgrade			Exce	Excellent to good	poo				Fair to	Fair to poor	
• After AASHO [1].											

+ Plasticity index of A-7-5 subgroup is equal to or less than LL minus 30. Plasticity index of A-7-6 subgroup is greater than LL minus 30.

E-2

APPENDIX F

SPECIFIC SOIL TEST DATA

	Depth (ft.)	Method of Exploration	Remarks			
1	600	Seismic o Refraction	Testing conducted on alluvium in Yucca Flat	in Yucca	Flat	
		Electrical Borings	Compressional Wave Velocity o Surface to approximately 250 to 2,000 to 3,500 fps o Approximately 250 to 300 ft. to 550 to 600 ft. 4,500 to 5,000 fps o Greater than 600 ft. Velocities approach 7,000 fps	y ely 250 to 300 ft. 300 ft. to approximately 17,000 fps	0 ft. proxima	tely
			1 -	sistiviti 000 ohm-m -300 ohm- ters	es eters meters	
	1-1500	Borings	Densities (9/cc) <u>Min</u> . <u>Max</u> . o Alluvium 1.3 2.31 o Sand 1.4 1.8 o Gravel 1.4 2.2 U.S.G.S. Investigations in Yucca Flat	<u>Max</u> . 2.31 1.8 2.2 ca Flat	<u>Av</u> . 1.94 1.6	
			Physical Properties o Porosity (percent) o Grain Density (g/cc) o Dry Bulk Density (g/cc) o Sample State Bulk Density (g/cc)	High 41.9 2.70 2.23 2.27	Low 16.2 1.43 1.61	Mean 30.8 2.57 1.76 1.93
			<pre>o Saturated Bulk Density (g/cc) 14gnetic Susceptibility</pre>	2.39 1,089	1.81 96.2	2.17 320.5

فر ، ما ما

Tr.

SPECIFIC SOILS ENGINEERING TEST DATA

(for locations see Soil Engineering Overlays N-I through N-XIII)

				-	Max.	3 ,030	3,380	12,500	5,820	5,560	8,060	8,060	13,350								
			2.05	ties (fps)	Mín.	1,430	1,630	1,960	2,750	3,790	4,170	3,590	4,500	available.	ilable.	ilable.	ailable.	lable.	lable.	ailable.	
Remarks		1.46 1.65	to	Wave Velocit	Mean	2,690	3,050	3,240	4,000	4,300	4,710	5,220		no data	; no data available.	; no data available.	; no data avi	no data avail	no data avail	; no data ava	
Rem	1.2	o 0.5 to 2 ft. o 2 to 16 ft.	o Caliche	Vertical Compression Wave Velocities (fps		o 0-15	o 15-40	o 40-100	o 100+150	o 150-300	o 300-350		o 460-500	Gravel pit indicated;	Gravel pit indicated, no	Gravel pit indicated; no	Gravel pit indicated; no data available.	Sand pit indicated; no data available	Sand pit indicated; no data available	Gravel pit indicated; no data available	
Method of Exploration	Seismic Borings													unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	
Depth (ft.)	1-500													unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	
Number	<u>(62</u> (c)													<u>رم</u> (م)	64 (d)	(b) 23	(e)	67 (e)	68) (e)	(£)	F-

F-2

 \mathcal{M}

SPECIFIC SOILS ENGINEERING TEST DATA

(for locations see Soil Engineering Overlays N-I through N-XIII)

	available.	available.	vailable.	vailable.	data available.	available.	available.	.oldelievc	data available.	available.	available.	data available.	vailable.	ıvailable.	available.
ks	lata a	ata a	lata a	ata a	lata a	ata a	lata a	lata é	lata a	lata a	lata e	ata a	ata a	ata ë	ata a
Remarks	p ou	no đ	no đ	p ou	ou	no đ	no ở	p ou	no đ	p ou	no đ	no đ	p ou	no đ	no đ
	pit indicated; no data available.	indicated; no data	pit indicated; no data available.	<pre>Gravel pit indicated; no data available.</pre>	pit indicated;	pit indicated; no data available.	Gravel pit indicated; no data available.	pit indicated; no data available.	pit indicated; no	pit indicated; no data available.	pit indicated; no data available.	pit indicated;	pit indicated; no data available.	Gravel pit indicated; no data available.	pit indicated; no data available.
	pit	pit	pit	pit	pit		pit		pit	pit		pit		pit	pit
	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel	Gravel
Method of Exploration	umknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Depth (ft.)	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Number	(6)	(3)	(b)	(6)	(b)	(b)	(H)	(H)	(f)	(H)	(1)	(;)	([]	E E	(K)
Ń		J.	<u>(</u>	5	 	< <u>5</u>		(E)	ری ا			Ś		Ś	
					-										

TURRO NATIONAL, INC.

F-3

<u>بر به</u>

65 (1)			Exploration
,	m	sample only	Source of sand for previous construction; minimun of 10,000 yd ³ of available sand.
(1)	o	visual	Outcrop of rock; rock comprised of quartz, feldspar, hornblende, and augite; appears strongly jointed; minimum of 50,000 yd ³ or rock.
(1)	ſ	sample only	Dry wash; sand, gravel and boulders.
(1)	o	sample only	Stream channel; sand and gravel bars present.
(1)	6 to 10	sample only	Sand and gravel; 2 to 3 ft. of overburden; 50,000 yd ³ of coarse material.
 (a) Hazelwood, (b) Williams, (c) Wilmarth, (d) McKay, E. 	W. F J.,	M., et al., 1963 ., et al., 1963 L., et al., 1960 and Williams, W. P., 1964	 (e) Hinrichs, E. N., 1968 (f) Sargent, K. A. and Stewart, 1971 (g) Poole, F. G., 1965 (h) Colton, R. B., and McKay, E. J., 1963 (h) Colton, R. B., and McKay, E. J., (k) Orkild, 1963 (h) Davis, 1959

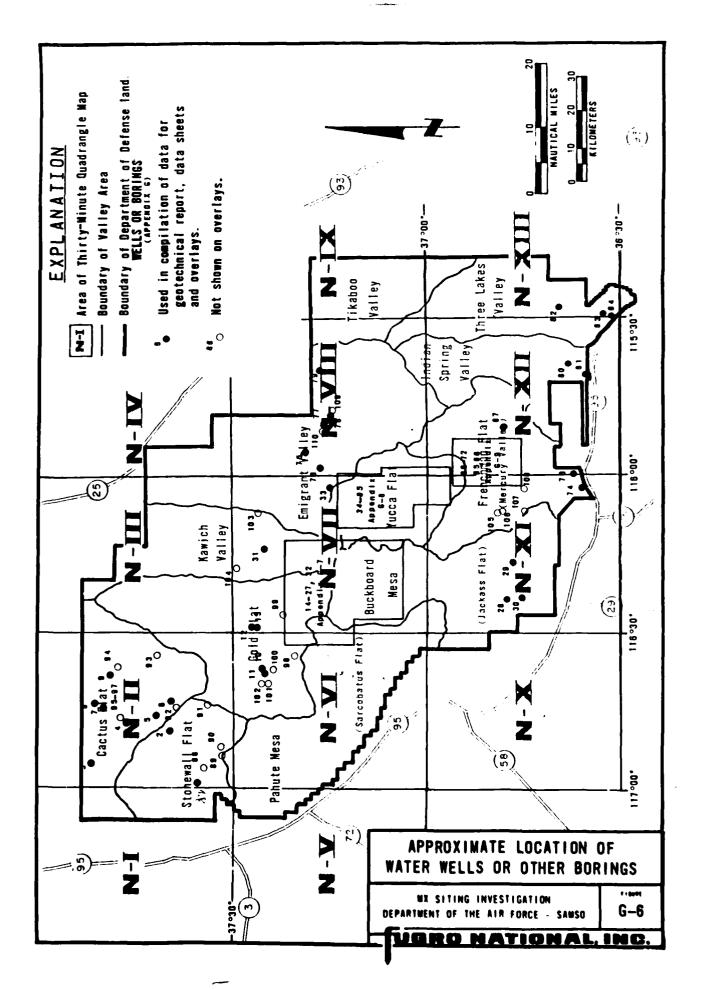
SPECIFIC SOILS ENGINEERING TEST DATA

75

APPENDIX G

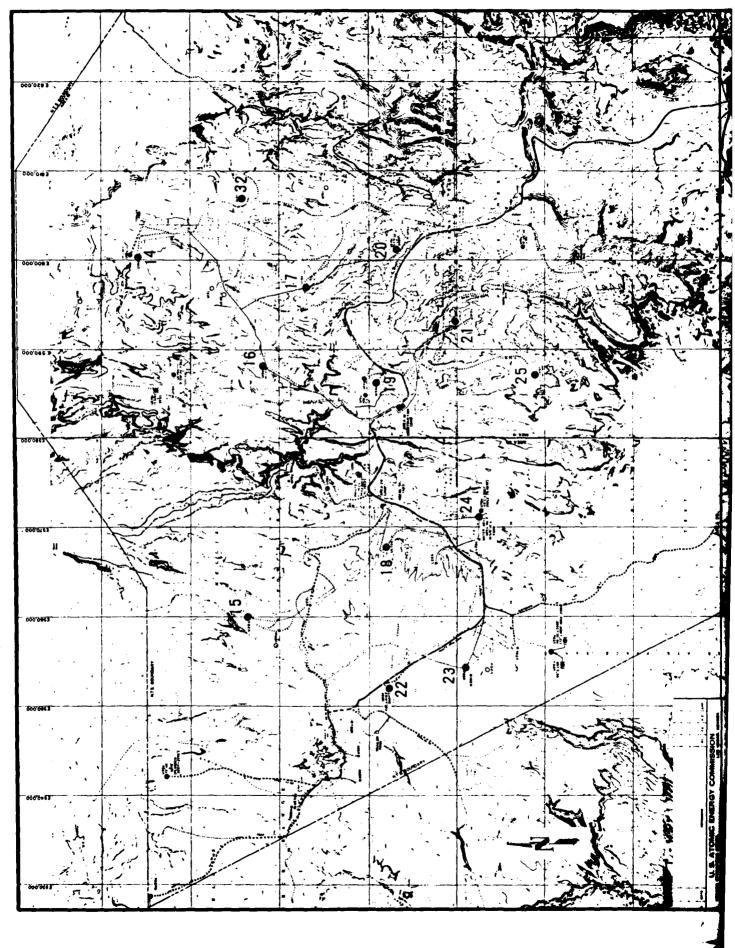
WELL AND WATER QUALITY DATA

LOCATION OF WATER WELLS AND OTHER BORINGS NOT SHOWN ON FOUR-QUAD OVERLAYS

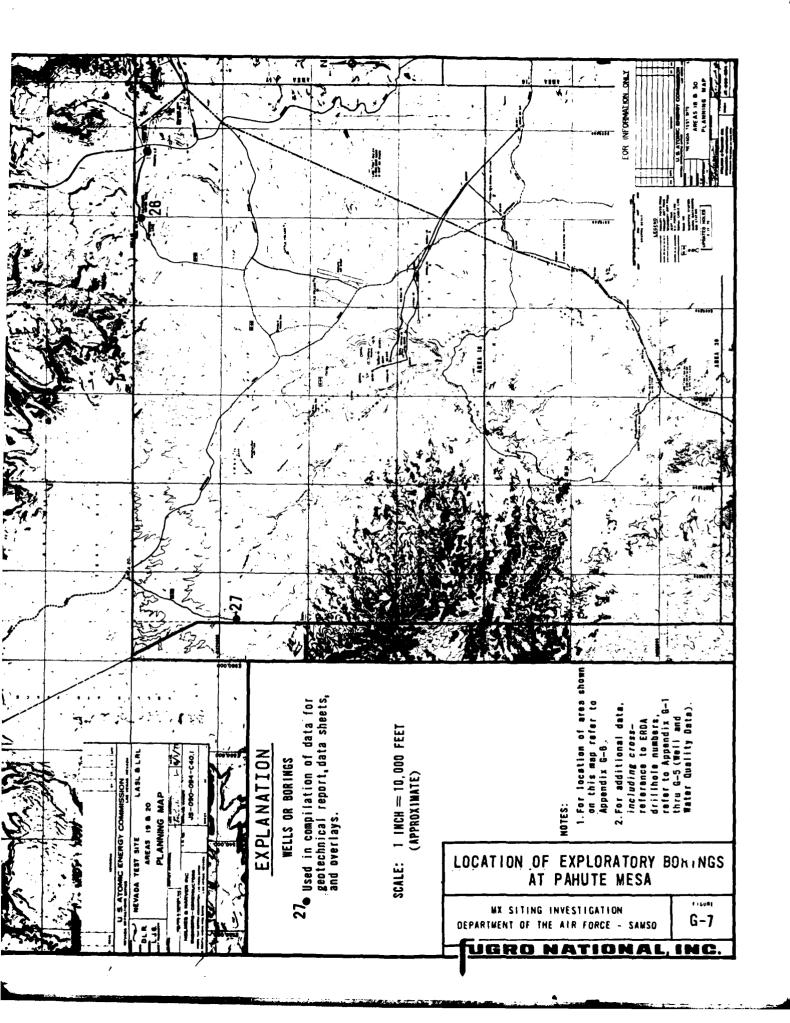


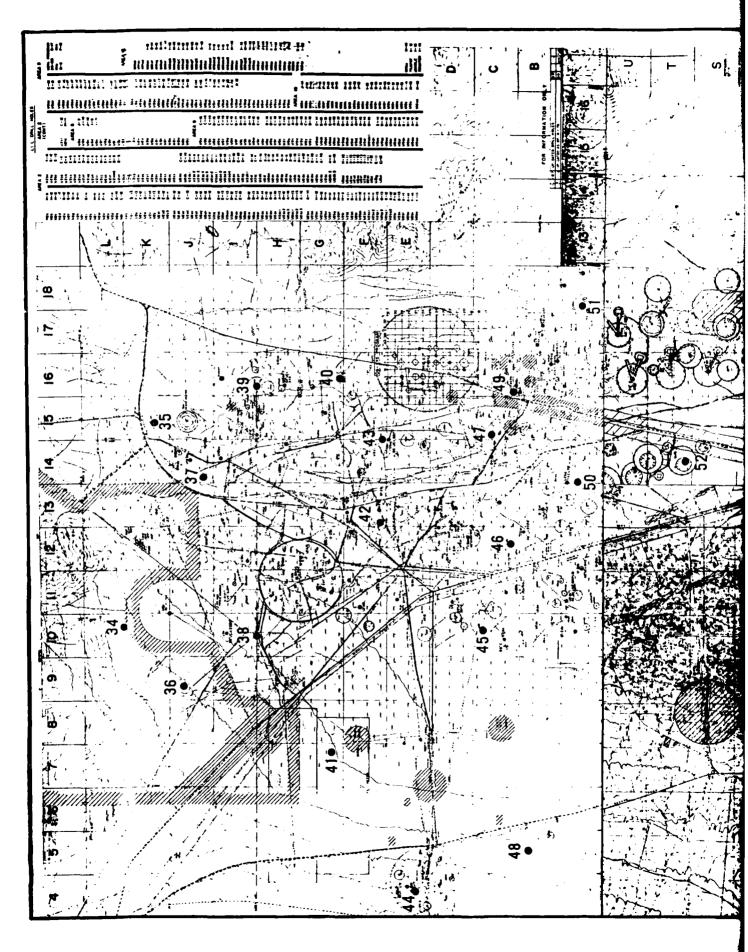
. TE: UNE

1

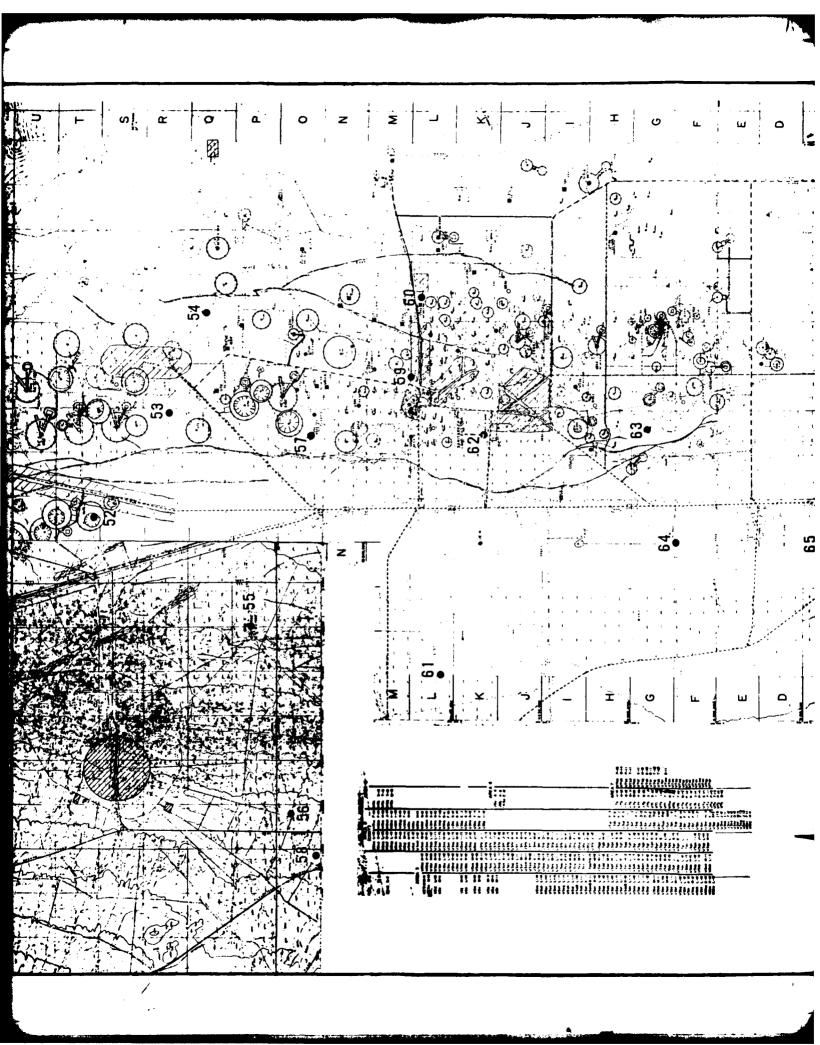


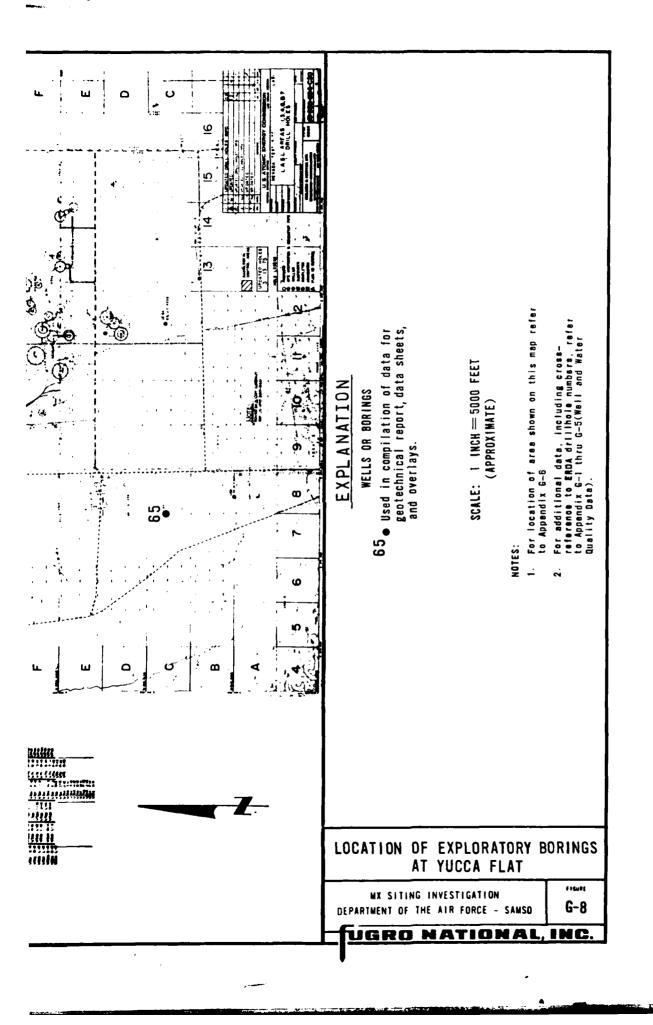
DATE: 30 JUNE 1975



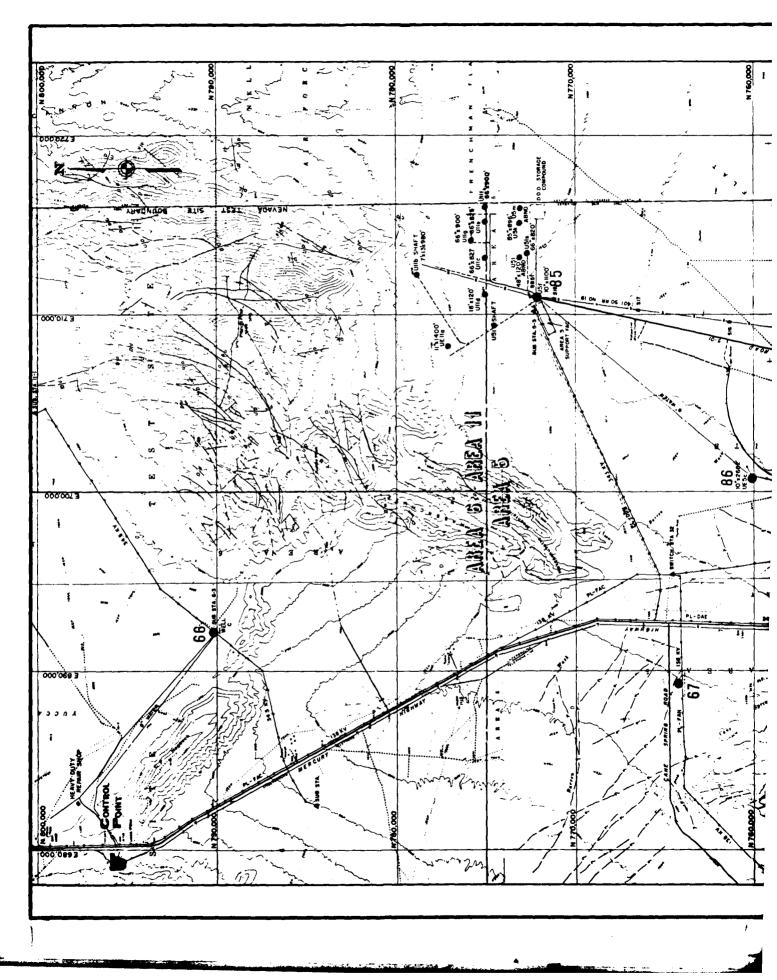


DATE: 30 JUNE 1975



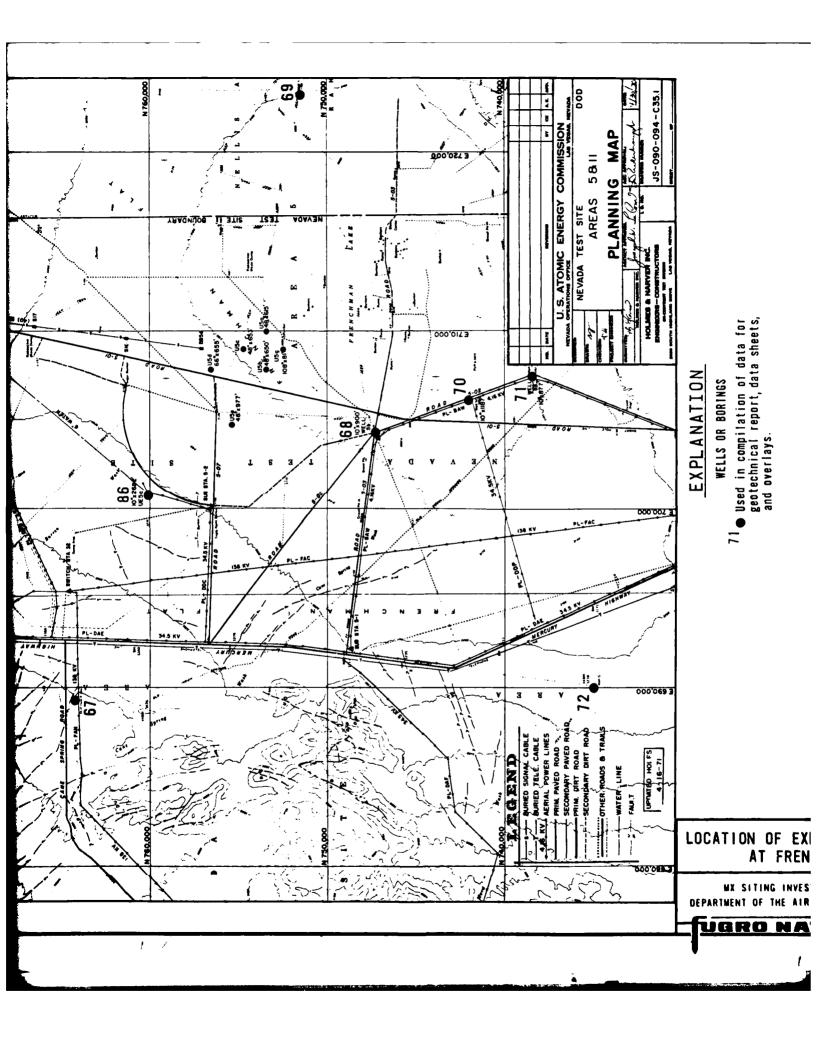


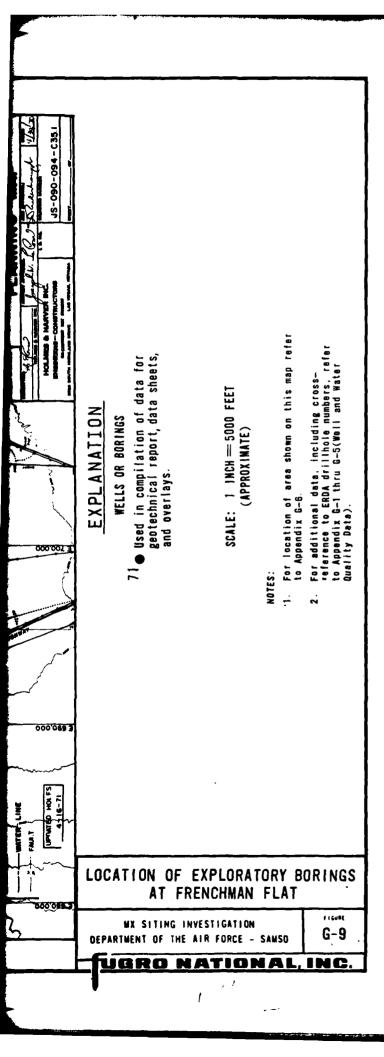
 $\int \nabla$



7

DATE: 30 JUNE 1975





LOCATION OF WATER WELLS AND OTHER BORINGS NOT SHOWN ON FOUR-QUAD OVERLAYS

88	Latitude-Longitude	Valley	4-Quad	
88	` 37 ⁰ 35', 40"		Zuau	Remarks
	116 ⁰ 55' 30"	Stonewall Flat	N-II	No data
89	37 ⁰ 32! 40" 116 ⁰ 53' 20"	Stonewall Flat	N-II	Bedrock area
90	37 ⁰ 32' 40" 116 ⁰ 51' 10"	Stonewall Flat	N-II	Bedrock area ·
91	37° 34' 50" 116° 44' 10"	Stonewall Flat	N-II	Bedrock area
92	37 ⁰ 40' 20" 116 ⁰ 42' 50"	Cactus Flat	N-II	Bedrock area
93	37° 42' 20" 116° 33' 20"	Cactus Flat	N-II	No data
94	37 ⁰ 43' 00" 116 ⁰ 35' 30"	Cactus Flat	N-II	No data
95	37 ⁰ 47' 10" 116 ⁰ 45' 10"	Cactus Flat	N-II	Sandia l Limited data
96	37 ⁰ 47' 10" 116 ^{0.} 45' 30"	Cactus Flat	N-II	Sandia 2 Limited data
97	37 ⁰ 47' 30" 116 ⁰ 45' 30"	Cactus Flat	N-II	Sandia 4 Limited data
98	37 ⁰ 18' 01" 116 ⁰ 32' 03"	Gold Flat	N-VI	Bedrock area
99	37 ⁰ 18' 07" 116 ⁰ 24' 30"	Gold Flat	N-VII	Bedrock area
100	37 ⁰ 20' 42" 116 ⁰ 34' 05"	Gold Flat	N-VI	Bedrock area
101	37 ⁰ 25' 50" 116 ⁰ 36' 50"	Gold Flat	N-VI	No data
102	37 ⁰ 25' 50" 116 ⁰ 36' 50"	Gold Flat	N-VI	Limited data
103	37 ⁰ 25' 38" 116 ⁰ 12' 36"	Kawich Valley	N-VII	Bedrock area
104	37 ⁰ 26' 50" 116 ⁰ 28' 20"	Kawich Valley	N-VII	Bedrock area
105	36 ⁰ 49' 35" 116 ⁰ 06' 53"	Frenchman Flat	N-XI	Bedrock area
106	36 ⁰ 49' 19" 116 ⁰ 06' 41"	Frenchman Flat	N-XI	Bedrock area

- TURRO NATIONAL INC.

G-10

	LO	CATION		
Number	Latitude-Longitude	Valley	4-Quad	Remarks
107	36 ⁰ 45' 34" 116 ⁰ 06' 59"	Frenchman Flat	N-XI	Bedrock area
108	36 ⁰ 45' 39" 116 ⁰ 02' 44"	Frenchman Flat	N-XI	Bedrock area
109	37 ⁰ 14' 39" 115 ⁰ 48' 00"	Emigrant Valley	N-VIII	Limited data
110	37 ⁰ 15' 40" 115 ⁰ 50' 20"	Emigrant Valley	N-VIII	Limited data

LOCATION OF WATER WELLS AND OTHER BORINGS NOT SHOWN ON FOUR-QUAD OVERLAYS

 Γ

APPENDIX H

I

Ľ

CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA SUMMARY SHEETS

APPENDIX I

1

į

]

GEOLOGIC SECTIONS

ABBREVIATIONS

S.E.	Surface	Elevation
T.D.	Total De	epth

í

ł

7

I

TURRO MATIONAL, INC.

I-1

.

APPENDIX J

LITHOLOGIC LOG, NEVADA TEST SITE

SONIC LOG DATA, YUCCA FLAT

